

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION (Pambansang Korporasyon sa Elektrisidad)

BID DOCUMENTS

Name of Project: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Project Location : PB 113, CAMOTES, CEBU

Specification No.: VisP21Z1232Se | 50 - のわつみ- いちく (PB2)

Contents : Volume 1 of 1

SECTION I SECTION II SECTION III SECTION IV SECTION V SECTION VI		INVITATION TO BID INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS BID DATA SHEETS GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
		PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS GW – GENERAL WORKS MW – GENERAL WORKS EW – ELECTRICAL WORKS
SECTION VI	-	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS PART II - TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS
SECTION VII	-	BILL OF QUANTITIES
SECTION VIII	•	BIDDING FORMS
SECTION IX	-	BID AND REFERENCE DRAWINGS
	_	

Design and Development Department

.

1

SECTION I - INVITATION TO BID

ŧ

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

VisP21Z1232Se

.

SECTION I

INVITATION TO BID





National Power Corporation INVITATION TO BID PUBLIC BIDDING – BCS 2022-0180

1. The NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION (NPC), through its approved Corporate Budget of CY 2022 intends to apply the sum of (Please see schedule below) being the Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) to payments under the contract. Bids received in excess of the ABC shall be automatically rejected at Bid opening.

PR Nos./PB Ref No. & Description	Similar Contracts	Pre-bid Conference	Bid Submission / Opening	ABC/ Amt. of Bid Docs
SO-OPD21-008 / PB211124-JC00424 (PB2) Supply, Delivery, Installation, Test and Commissioning of 3 x 600 kW Diesel Gensets for Power Barge 113 Including Associated Electrical Equipment	Supply, Delivery, Installation, Test and Commissioning or Construction of Power Facilities, Installation, Test and Commissioning of Diesel Generating Set/s with at least one-unit capacity of 300 kW Prime or Continuous Rating	12 April 2022 9:30 A.M	26 April 2022 9:30 A.M	₽ 67,480,000.00 / ₽ 50,000.00
Venue: Kañao Function Room, NPC Bldg. Diliman, Quezon City				

2. The NPC now invites bids for Item listed above. Delivery of the Goods is required (see table below) specified in the Technical Specifications. Bidders should have completed, within (see table below) from the date of submission and receipt of bids, a contract similar to the Project. The description of an eligible bidder is contained in the Bidding Documents, particularly, in Section II. (Instruction to Bidders).

PR No/s. / PB Ref No/s.	Delivery Period / Contract Duration	Relevant Period of SLCC reckoned from the date of submission & receipt of bids	
SO-OPD21-008	Two Hundred Forty (240) Calendar Days	Fifteen (15) Years	

3. Bidding will be conducted through open competitive bidding procedures using a non-discretionary "pass/fail" criterion as specified in the 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) No. 9184.

Bidding is restricted to Filipino citizens/sole proprietorships, partnerships, or organizations with at least sixty percent (60%) interest or outstanding capital stock belonging to citizens of the Philippines, and to citizens or organizations of a country the laws or regulations of which grant similar rights or privileges to Filipino citizens, pursuant to RA 5183.

- 4. Prospective Bidders may obtain further information from National Power Corporation, Bids and Contracts Services Division and inspect the Bidding Documents at the address given below during office hours (8:00AM to 5:00PM), Monday to Friday.
- 5. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be acquired by interested Bidders from the given address and website(s) and upon payment of the applicable fee for the Bidding Documents, pursuant to the latest Guidelines issued by the GPPB. <u>Bidding fee may be refunded in accordance with the guidelines based on the grounds provided under Section 41 of R.A. 9184 and its Revised IRR.</u>

6. The National Power Corporation will hold Pre-Bid Conference (see table above) and/or through video conferencing or webcasting which shall be open to prospective bidders.

Only registered bidder/s shall be allowed to participate for the conduct of virtual pre-bid conference. **Unregistered bidders** may attend the Pre-Bid Conference at the Kañao Room, NPC subject to the following:

- a. Only a maximum of two (2) representatives from each bidder / company shall be allowed to participate during the virtual pre-bid conference.
- b. A "No Face mask / No Entry" policy shall be implemented in the NPC premises. Face mask shall be 3-ply surgical or KN95 mask type.
- c. The requirements herein stated including the medium of submission shall be subject to GPPB Resolution No. 09-2020 dated 07 May 2020
- d. The Guidelines on the Implementation of Early Procurement Activities (EPA) shall be subject to GPPB Circular No. 06-2019 dated 17 July 2019
- 7. Bids must be duly received by the BAC Secretariat through (i) manual submission at the office address indicated below; (ii) online or electronic submission before the specified time stated in the table above for opening of bids. Late bids shall not be accepted.
- 8. All Bids must be accompanied by a bid security in any of the acceptable forms and in the amount stated in **ITB** Clause 14.
- Bid opening shall be on Kañao Function Room, NPC Head Office, Diliman, Quezon City and/or via online platform to be announced by NPC. Bids will be opened in the presence of the bidders' representatives who choose to attend the activity.
- 10. The National Power Corporation reserves the right to reject any and all bids, declare a failure of bidding, or not award the contract at any time prior to contract award in accordance with Sections 35.6 and 41 of the 2016 revised IRR of R.A. No. 9184, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidder or bidders.
- 11. For further information, please refer to:

Bids and Contracts Services Division, Logistics Department

BIR Road cor. Quezon Avenue Diliman, Quezon City Tel Nos.: 8924-5211 and 8921-3541 local 5504 Fax No.: 8922-1622 Email: bcsd@napocor.gov.ph / bcsd_napocor@yahoo.com

12. You may visit the following websites:

For downloading of Bidding Documents: https://www.napocor.gov.ph/bcsd/bids.php

ATTY, ROGEL T. TEVES Vice President, Power Engineering Services and Chairman, Bids and Awards Committee

.

SECTION II - INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

VisP21Z1232Se

SECTION II

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS



SECTION II - INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

SECTION II – INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

٠

.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SE NO.	TITLE	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
SCOPE OF BID		
FUNDING INFORMATION	54495441144	
BIDDING REQUIREMENTS		
CORRUPT, FRAUDULENT, COLL	USIVE, AND COERCIVE PRACTIC	ES
ELIGIBLE BIDDERS		
ORIGIN OF GOODS		
SUBCONTRACTS		
PRE-BID CONFERENCE		
CLARIFICATION AND AMENDME	NT OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS	
DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE COMPONENTS	BID: ELIGIBILITY AND TECHNICA	۱ L
DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE	BID: FINANCIAL COMPONENT	
BID PRICES		
BID AND PAYMENT CURRENCIES	5	
BID SECURITY		
SEALING AND MARKING OF BID	5	
DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF	BIDS	
OPENING AND PRELIMINARY EX	AMINATION OF BIDS	
DOMESTIC PREFERENCE		
DETAILED EVALUATION AND CO	MPARISON OF BIDS	
POST-QUALIFICATION		
SIGNING OF THE CONTRACT	******	
	SE NO. SCOPE OF BID	SE NO. TITLE SCOPE OF BID



VisP21Z1232Se

SECTION II – INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

1. Scope of Bid

The National Power Corporation (NPC or NAPOCOR) wishes to receive Bids for the SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING OF 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, with identification number VisP21Z1232Se.

The Procurement Project (referred to herein as "Project") is composed of one (1) lot and will be awarded to one (1) Bidder in one complete contract, the details of which are described in Section VI (Technical Specifications).

2. Funding Information

- 2.1. The GOP through the source of funding as indicated below for CY 2022 in the amount specified in the Invitation to Bid.
- 2.2. The source of funding is the Corporate Operating Budget of the National Power Corporation.

3. Bidding Requirements

The Bidding for the Project shall be governed by all the provisions of RA No. 9184 and its 2016 revised IRR, including its Generic Procurement Manuals and associated policies, rules and regulations as the primary source thereof, while the herein clauses shall serve as the secondary source thereof.

Any amendments made to the IRR and other GPPB issuances shall be applicable only to the ongoing posting, advertisement, or IB by the BAC through the issuance of a supplemental or bid bulletin.

The Bidder, by the act of submitting its Bid, shall be deemed to have verified and accepted the general requirements of this Project, including other factors that may affect the cost, duration and execution or implementation of the contract, project, or work and examine all instructions, forms, terms, and project requirements in the Bidding Documents.

4. Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, and Coercive Practices

The Procuring Entity, as well as the Bidders and Suppliers, shall observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of the contract. They or through an agent shall not engage in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices defined under Annex "I" of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 or other integrity violations in competing for the Project.

5. Eligible Bidders

- 5.1. Only Bids of Bidders found to be legally, technically, and financially capable will be evaluated.
- 5.2. Foreign ownership exceeding those allowed under the rules may participate when citizens, corporations, or associations of a country, included in the list issued by the GPPB, the laws or regulations of which grant reciprocal rights or privileges to citizens, corporations, or associations of the Philippines.

The foreign bidder claiming eligibility by reason of their country's extension of reciprocal rights to Filipinos shall submit a certification from the relevant government office of their country stating that Filipinos are allowed to participate in their government procurement activities for the same item/product. The said certification shall be validated during the post-qualification of bidders.

- 5.3. Pursuant to Section 23.4.1.3 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No.9184, the Bidder shall have an SLCC that is at least one (1) contract similar to the Project the value of which, adjusted to current prices using the PSA's CPI, must be at least equivalent to at least fifty percent (50%) of the ABC.
- 5.4. The Bidders shall comply with the eligibility criteria under Section 23.4.1 of the 2016 IRR of RA No. 9184.

6. Origin of Goods

There is no restriction on the origin of goods other than those prohibited by a decision of the UN Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the UN, subject to Domestic Preference requirements under ITB Clause 18.

7. Subcontracts

7.1. The Bidder may subcontract portions of the Project to the extent allowed by the Procuring Entity as stated herein, but in no case more than twenty percent (20%) of the Project.

The portions of Project and the maximum percentage allowed to be subcontracted are indicated in the **BDS**, which shall not exceed twenty percent (20%) of the contracted Goods.

- 7.2. The Supplier may identify its subcontractor during the contract implementation stage. Subcontractors identified during the bidding may be changed during the implementation of this Contract. Subcontractors must submit the documentary requirements under Section 23.1 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 and comply with the eligibility criteria specified in ITB Clause 5 to the implementing or end-user unit.
- 7.3. Subcontracting of any portion of the Project does not relieve the Supplier of any liability or obligation under the Contract. The Supplier will be responsible for the acts, defaults, and negligence of any subcontractor, its agents, servants, or workmen as fully as if these were the Supplier's own acts, defaults, or negligence, or those of its agents, servants, or workmen.



8. Pre-Bid Conference

The Procuring Entity will hold a pre-bid conference for this Project on the specified date and time and either at its physical address and/or through videoconferencing/webcasting as indicated in paragraph 6 of the **IB**.

9. Clarification and Amendment of Bidding Documents

Prospective bidders may request for clarification on and/or interpretation of any part of the Bidding Documents. Such requests must be in writing and received by the Procuring Entity, either at its given address or through electronic mail indicated in the IB, at least ten (10) calendar days before the deadline set for the submission and receipt of Bids.

10. Documents comprising the Bid: Eligibility and Technical Components

- 10.1. The first envelope shall contain the eligibility and technical documents of the Bid as specified in Section VIII (NPCSF-GOODS-01 Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents).
- 10.2. The Bidder's SLCC as indicated in ITB Clause 5.3 should have been completed within Fifteen (15) Years prior to the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids.
- 10.3. If the eligibility requirements or statements, the bids, and all other documents for submission to the BAC are in foreign language other than English, it must be accompanied by a translation in English, which shall be authenticated by the appropriate Philippine foreign service establishment, post, or the equivalent office having jurisdiction over the foreign bidder's affairs in the Philippines. Similar to the required authentication above, for Contracting Parties to the Apostille Convention, only the translated documents shall be authenticated through an apostille pursuant to GPPB Resolution No. 13-2019 dated 23 May 2019. The English translation shall govern, for purposes of interpretation of the bid.
- 10.4. The Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) (NPCSF-GOODS-03) and List of all Ongoing Government & Private Contracts Including Contracts Awarded but not yet Started (NPCSF-GOODS-02) shall comply with the documentary requirements specified in the <u>BDS</u>.

11. Documents comprising the Bid: Financial Component

- 11.1. The second bid envelope shall contain the financial documents for the Bid as specified in Section VIII (NPCSF-GOODS-01 Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents).
- 11.2. If the Bidder claims preference as a Domestic Bidder or Domestic Entity, a certification issued by DTI shall be provided by the Bidder in accordance with Section 43.1.3 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.
- 11.3. Any bid exceeding the ABC indicated in paragraph 1 of the IB shall not be accepted.
- 11.4. For Foreign-funded Procurement, a ceiling may be applied to bid prices provided the conditions are met under Section 31.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.



12. Bid Prices

- 12.1. Prices indicated on the Price Schedule shall be entered separately in the following manner:
 - a. For Goods offered from within the Procuring Entity's country:
 - i. The price of the Goods quoted EXW (ex-works, ex-factory, exwarehouse, ex-showroom, or off-the-shelf, as applicable);
 - ii. The cost of all customs duties and sales and other taxes already paid or payable;
 - iii. The cost of transportation, insurance, and other costs incidental to delivery of the Goods to their final destination; and
 - iv. The price of other (incidental) services, if any, listed in the BDS.
 - b. For Goods offered from abroad:
 - i. Unless otherwise stated in the BDS, the price of the Goods shall be quoted delivered duty paid (DDP) with the place of destination in the Philippines as specified in the BDS. In quoting the price, the Bidder shall be free to use transportation through carriers registered in any eligible country. Similarly, the Bidder may obtain insurance services from any eligible source country.
 - ii. The price of other (incidental) services, if any, as listed in the BDS.

13. Bid and Payment Currencies

- 13.1. For Goods that the Bidder will supply from outside the Philippines, the bid prices may be quoted in the local currency or tradeable currency accepted by the BSP at the discretion of the Bidder. However, for purposes of bid evaluation, Bids denominated in foreign currencies, shall be converted to Philippine currency based on the exchange rate as published in the BSP reference rate bulletin on the day of the bid opening.
- 13.2. Payment of the contract price shall be made in Philippine Pesos.

14. Bid Security

- 14.1. The Bidder shall submit a Bid Securing Declaration or any form of Bid Security in the amount indicated in the **BDS**, which shall be not less than the percentage of the ABC in accordance with the schedule in the **BDS**
- 14.2. The Bid and bid security shall be valid for **One Hundred Twenty (120) calendar** days from the date of opening of bids. Any Bid not accompanied by an acceptable bid security shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity as non-responsive.

15. Sealing and Marking of Bids

Each Bidder shall submit one copy of the first and second components of its Bid.

The Procuring Entity may request additional hard copies and/or electronic copies of the Bid. However, failure of the Bidders to comply with the said request shall not be a ground for disqualification.

If the Procuring Entity allows the submission of bids through online submission or any other electronic means, the Bidder shall submit an electronic copy of its Bid, which must be digitally signed. An electronic copy that cannot be opened or is corrupted shall be considered non-responsive and, thus, automatically disqualified.

16. Deadline for Submission of Bids

16.1. The Bidders shall submit on the specified date and time and either at its physical address or through online submission as indicated in paragraph 7 of the **IB**.

17. Opening and Preliminary Examination of Bids

17.1. The BAC shall open the Bids in public at the time, on the date, and at the place specified in paragraph 9 of the IB. The Bidders' representatives who are present shall sign a register evidencing their attendance. In case videoconferencing, webcasting or other similar technologies will be used, attendance of participants shall likewise be recorded by the BAC Secretariat.

In case the Bids cannot be opened as scheduled due to justifiable reasons, the rescheduling requirements under Section 29 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 shall prevail.

17.2. The preliminary examination of bids shall be governed by Section 30 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

18. Domestic Preference

18.1. The Procuring Entity will grant a margin of preference for the purpose of comparison of Bids in accordance with Section 43.1.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

19. Detailed Evaluation and Comparison of Bids

- 19.1. The Procuring Entity's BAC shall immediately conduct a detailed evaluation of all Bids rated "*passed*," using non-discretionary pass/fail criteria. The BAC shall consider the conditions in the evaluation of Bids under Section 32.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.
- 19.2. If the Project allows partial bids, bidders may submit a proposal on any of the lots or items, and evaluation will be undertaken on a per lot or item basis, as the case maybe. In this case, the Bid Security as required by **ITB** Clause 14 shall be submitted for each lot or item separately.

SECTION II - INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

- 19.3. The descriptions of the lots or items shall be indicated in Section VI (Technical Specifications), although the ABCs of these lots or items are indicated in the BDS for purposes of the NFCC computation pursuant to Section 23.4.2.6 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184. The NFCC must be sufficient for the total of the ABCs for all the lots or items participated in by the prospective Bidder.
- 19.4. The Project shall be awarded to one (1) Bidder in one complete contract.
- 19.5. Except for bidders submitting a committed Line of Credit from a Universal or Commercial Bank in lieu of its NFCC computation, all Bids must include the NFCC computation pursuant to Section 23.4.1.4 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184, which must be sufficient for the total of the ABCs for all the lots or items participated in by the prospective Bidder. For bidders submitting the committed Line of Credit, it must be at least equal to ten percent (10%) of the ABCs for all the lots or items participated in by the prospective Bidder.

20. Post-Qualification

20.1. Within a non-extendible period of five (5) calendar days from receipt by the Bidder of the notice from the BAC that it submitted the Lowest Calculated Bid, the Bidder shall submit its latest income and business tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) and other appropriate licenses and permits required by law and stated in the BDS.

21. Signing of the Contract

21.1. The documents required in Section 37.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 shall form part of the Contract. Additional Contract documents are indicated in the **BDS**.



SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

SECTION III - BID DATA SHEET

VisP21Z1232Se

SECTION III

BID DATA SHEET

VisP21Z1232Se

SECTION III - BID DATA SHEET

Clause	
5.3	For this purpose, similar contracts shall refer to Supply, Delivery, Installation, Test and Commissioning or Construction of Power Facilities, Installation, Test and Commissioning of Diesel Generating set/s with at least one unit capacity of 300KW Prime or Continuous Rating.
	The Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) as declared by the bidder shall be verified and validated to ascertain such completed contract. Hence, bidders must ensure access to sites of such projects/equipment to NPC representatives for verification and validation purposes during post-qualification process.
	It shall be a ground for disqualification, if verification and validation cannot be conducted for reasons attributable to the Bidder.
	Bidders must also comply with the Diesel Engine-Generator and Associated Equipment Data Summary specified in Section M-1.0. of the Section VI - Technical Data Sheet.
7.1	Subcontracting may be allowed on transport, local/non-skilled labor under the supervision of the Bidder. The Bidder shall not be relieved from any liability or obligation that may arise from the performance of the Subcontractor.
10.4	The list of on-going contracts (Form No. NPCSF-GOODS-02) shall be supported by the following documents for each on-going contract to be submitted during Post-Qualification :
	1. Contract/Purchase Order and/or Notice of Award
	2. Certification coming from the project owner/client that the performance is satisfactory as of the bidding date
	The bidder shall declare in this form all his on-going government and private contracts including contracts where the bidder (either as individual or as a Joint Venture) is a partner in a Joint Venture agreement other than his current joint venture where he is a partner. Non declaration will be a ground for disqualification of bid.
	The Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid (Form No. NPCSF-GOODS-03) shall be supported by the following documents to be submitted during Bid Opening:
	1. Contract/Purchase Order
	 Certificate of Acceptance; or Certificate of Completion; or Official Receipt (O.R); or Sales Invoice



.

L.

VisP21Z1232Se

	The prospective bidders shall declare its Joint Venture partner during the purchase of bid/tender documents. Any single bidder/s who already procured/secured the bidding documents but want to avail the Joint Venture Agreement (JVA) shall inform the BAC in writing prior to the bid opening for records and documentation purposes. Failure to do so shall be a ground for disqualification/non-acceptance of its bid.
10.5	Bidders shall also submit the following requirements in their first envelope, Eligibility and Technical Component of their bid:
	 Drawings & Documents to be submitted with the Proposal as specified in Sections M-1.0, M-2.0, Annexes A.1 to A.3 for Mechanical Works and Sections E-1.0 and E-2.0 for Electrical Works, Section VI – Part II Technical Data Sheets.
	Manufacturer's brochures, manuals and other supporting documents of equipment, materials, hardware and tools proposed by the bidders must comply with the technical specifications of such equipment, materials, hardware and tools. It shall be a ground for rejection of the said equipment, materials, hardware and tools if the submitted brochures, manuals and other supporting documents are determined not complying with the specifications during the contract implementation.
	Equipment, materials, hardware and tools proposed by the winning bidder to be supplied, which were evaluated to be complying with the technical specifications, shall not be replaced and must be the same items to be delivered/installed/used during the contract implementation. Any proposed changes/replacement of said items may be allowed on meritorious reasons subject to validation and prior approval by NPC.
	2. Complete eligibility documents of the proposed sub-contractor, if any
12	The price of the Goods shall be quoted DDP Project Site or the applicable International Commercial Terms (INCOTERMS) for this Project.
14.1	The bid security shall be in the form of a Bid Securing Declaration, or any of the following forms and amounts:
	 a) The amount of not less two percent (2%) of ABC, if bid security is in cash, cashier's/manager's check, bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit; or
	 b) The amount of not less than five percent (5%) of ABC, if bid security is in Surety Bond.



VisP21Z1232Se

19.3	The goods are grouped together in one (1) lot and will be awarded to one (1) bidder in one complete contract. Partial bid is not allowed.			
	The lot is further divided into sub-lots for the purpose of bid evaluation. The			
	sub-lots are as follows:			
	DESCRIPTION	ABC		
	a. Generating Set(s)	52,752,255.00		
	b. Other Mechanical Works	8,091,769.00		
	c. Electrical Works	809,336.00		
	d. Spare Parts	4,193,155.00		
		1,033,485.00 P 67,480,000,00		
		<u>F</u> 07,480,000.00		
	The bidders bid offer must be within the ABC o exceed the ABC of the lot/sub-lots, or with incor	f the lot/sub-lots. Bid offers that nplete price, shall be rejected.		
	Bids shall also be further evaluated based on the Computed Fuel Consumption Cost. The formula and its application are stated below. It is understood however, that the award of contract shall be at the Bidder's submitted bid price or its calculated bid price due to computational errors, omissions and discount, whichever is lower. Contract amount shall be exclusive of computed Fuel Consumption Cost.			
	Fuel Consumption Cost:			
	Fuel Consumption for one (1) year for each bidder for their guaranteed fuel rate at Guaranteed Rated Output, shall be computed based on the accomplished Bid Forms, (Section M-2.0 – Fuel Consumption Form for Diesel Engine-Generator Sets), which shall be accomplished and submitted by the Bidders. The formula for the Fuel Consumption Cost (FCC) is:			
	FCC = (Bidder's Guaranteed Fuel Rate, in lit./Kw-Hr) multiplied by (fuel cost per liter) multiplied by (3,427 operating hours per year) multiplied by (Guaranteed Rated Output in Kw) multiplied by the number of D/G units			
	The corrected bid price (calculated bid) due to o and discounts, PLUS: the computed Fuel Cons total evaluated bid price, for bid comparison pur	computational errors, omissions umption Cost shall become the poses.		
19.5	If the Bidder opted to submit a Committed Line e submit a granted credit line valid/effective at the	of Credit (CLC), the bidder must e date of bidding.		
20.1	Additional documents to be submitted during Po	ost-Qualification:		
	a. Contract/Purchase Order and/or Notice of A the List of all Ongoing Government & Private Awarded but not yet Started (NPCSiF-GOOD	ward for the contracts stated in e Contracts Including Contracts S-02);		
	 b. Certification coming from the project owner satisfactory as of the bidding date for all on NPCSF-GOODS-02; 	client that the performance is going contracts stated in Form		

L

VisP21Z1232Se

	c. The website, name, address, contact person, telephone number and e-mail address of the principal supplier of the Diesel Gensets to be supplied for this project.
	d. The name, address, telephone number and e-mail address of the manufacturer's technical coordinator or specialist with whom NPC can interface throughout the contract duration.
	e. The name, address, contact person and number of the Bidder's Local Service Center in the Philippines declared in the Bid Proposal, that will efficiently cater to the maintenance, repair, and spare parts requirements of the supplied unit/s during the warranty period as prescribed in the Conditions of Contract and/or Technical Specifications. Bidders shall also submit the Bio-data/work experience of at least two (2) of its personnel in the Local Service Center. A certification from Manufacturer/Authorized Representative to prove that the said personnel has undergone required training to service the unit/s to be supplied for this project shall also be submitted.
	In case the Local Service Center is not owned by the Bidder, a Memorandum of Agreement (or any similar document) between the Bidder and the Manufacturer/Authorized Representative of the supplied unit/s shall be submitted by the Bidder subject to verification/approval of NPC. Non- submission of this requirement shall be grounds for disqualification of the bid.
	f. Drawings and documents to be submitted during post-qualification process Sections M-3.0 to M-5.0 for Mechanical Works and Sections E-3.0 to E-5.0 for Electrical Works, Section VI – Part II Technical Data Sheets.
20.2	The licenses and permits relevant to the Project and the corresponding law requiring it as specified in the Technical Specifications, if any.
21.2	Notice to Proceed.

a.

۲





IV-i

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

SECTION IV

SECTION IV - GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT

VisP21Z1232Se

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

BID DOCUMENTS

VisP21Z1232Se

SECTION IV - GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

SECTION IV - GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CLAUSE NO.

<u>TITLE</u>

PAGE NO.

1.	SCOPE OF CONTRACT	1
2.	ADVANCE PAYMENT AND TERMS OF PAYMENT	1
3.	PERFORMANCE SECURITY	1
4.	INSPECTION AND TESTS	1
5.	WARRANTY	2
6.	LIABILITY OF THE SUPPLIER	2
		_



BID DOCUMENTS

SECTION IV - GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

VisP21Z1232Se

SECTION IV - GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

.

1. Scope of Contract

This Contract shall include all such items, although not specifically mentioned, that can be reasonably inferred as being required for its completion as if such items were expressly mentioned herein. All the provisions of RA No. 9184 and its 2016 revised IRR, including the Generic Procurement Manual, and associated issuances, constitute the primary source for the terms and conditions of the Contract, and thus, applicable in contract implementation. Herein clauses shall serve as the secondary source for the terms and conditions of the contract.

This is without prejudice to Sections 74.1 and 74.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 allowing the GPPB to amend the IRR, which shall be applied to all procurement activities, the advertisement, posting, or invitation of which were issued after the effectivity of the said amendment.

Additional requirements for the completion of this Contract shall be provided in the **Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)**.

2. Advance Payment and Terms of Payment

- 2.1. Advance payment of the contract amount is provided under Annex "D" of the revised 2016 IRR of RA No. 9184.
- 2.2. The Procuring Entity is allowed to determine the terms of payment on the partial or staggered delivery of the Goods procured, provided such partial payment shall correspond to the value of the goods delivered and accepted in accordance with prevailing accounting and auditing rules and regulations. The terms of payment are indicated in the SCC.

3. Performance Security

- 3.1. Within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award by the Bidder from the Procuring Entity but in no case later than the signing of the Contract by both parties, the successful Bidder shall furnish the performance security in any of the forms prescribed in Section 39 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.
- 3.2. The performance bond to be posted by the Contractor must also comply with additional requirements specified in the SCC.

4. Inspection and Tests

The Procuring Entity or its representative shall have the right to inspect and/or to test the Goods to confirm their conformity to the Project specifications at no extra cost to the Procuring Entity in accordance with the Generic Procurement Manual. In addition to tests in the SCC, Section VI (Technical Specifications) shall specify what inspections and/or tests the Procuring Entity requires, and where they are to be



SECTION IV - GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

conducted. The Procuring Entity shall notify the Supplier in writing, in a timely manner, of the identity of any representatives retained for these purposes.

All reasonable facilities and assistance for the inspection and testing of Goods, including access to drawings and production data, shall be provided by the Supplier to the authorized inspectors at no charge to the Procuring Entity.

5. Warranty

- 5.1 In order to assure that manufacturing defects shall be corrected by the Supplier, a warranty shall be required from the Supplier as provided under Section 62.1 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.
- 5.2 The Procuring Entity shall promptly notify the Supplier in writing of any claims arising under this warranty. Upon receipt of such notice, the Supplier shall correct/repair or replace the defective Goods or parts thereof within the period specified in the <u>SCC</u>, without cost to the Procuring Entity, pursuant to the Generic Procurement Manual.

6. Liability of the Supplier

The Supplier's liability under this Contract shall be as provided by the laws of the Republic of the Philippines.

If the Supplier is a joint venture, all partners to the joint venture shall be jointly and severally liable to the Procuring Entity.





SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

SECTION V

SECTION V - SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT

VisP21Z1232Se

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

BID DOCUMENTS

VisP21Z1232Se

SECTION V - SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

GCC Clause			
1	Deli	very and Documents –	
	The delivery terms applicable to the Contract is DDP delivered to the project site specified in the technical specifications, in accordance with INCOTERMS. Risk and title will pass from the Supplier to the Procuring Entity upon receipt and final acceptance of the Goods at their final destination.		
	Delivery of the Goods shall be made by the Supplier in accordance with the terms specified in Section VI – Technical Specifications. The details of shipping and/or other documents to be furnished by the Supplier are as follows: For Goods supplied from within the Philippines		
	Upor Proc	n delivery of the Goods to the Project Site, the Supplier shall notify the curing Entity and present the following documents to the Procuring Entity:	
	(i)	Original and four copies of the Supplier's invoice showing Goods' description, quantity, unit price, and total amount;	
	(ii)	Original and four copies of Supplier's factory test/inspection report;	
	(iii)	Original and four copies of the certificate of origin (for imported Goods);	
	(iv)	Delivery receipt detailing number and description of items received signed by the Procuring Entity's representative at the Project Site;	
	(v)	Certificate of Completion/Inspection Report signed by the Procuring Entity's representative at the Project Site;	
	(vi)	Original and four copies of the Inspection Receiving Report signed by the Procuring Entity's representative at the Project Site;	
	(vii)	Original and four copies of the Manufacturer's and/or Supplier's warranty certificate; and	
	(viii)	Documents specified in the Technical Specifications, if any.	
	For	Goods supplied from abroad:	
	Upor com desc of los Site, docu cred	n shipment, the Supplier shall notify the Procuring Entity and the insurance pany by e-mail the full details of the shipment, including Contract Number, cription of the Goods, quantity, vessel, bill of lading number and date, port ading, date of shipment, port of discharge etc. Upon delivery to the Project the Supplier shall notify the Procuring Entity and present the following uments as applicable with the documentary requirements of any letter of it issued taking precedence:	



•

•

(i)	Original and four copies of the Supplier's invoice showing Goods' description, quantity, unit price, and total amount;	
(ii)	Original and four copies of the negotiable, clean shipped on board bill of lading marked "freight pre-paid" and five copies of the non-negotiable bill of lading ;	
(iii)	Original and four copies of Supplier's factory test/inspection report;	
(iv)	Delivery receipt detailing number and description of items received signed by the Procuring Entity's representative at the Project Site;	
(v)	Certificate of Completion/Inspection Report signed by the Procuring Entity's representative at the Project Site;	
(vi)	Original and four copies of the Inspection Receiving Report signed by the Procuring Entity's representative at the Project Site;	
(vii)	Original and four copies of the certificate of origin (for imported Goods); and	
(viii)	Original and four copies of the Manufacturer's and/or Supplier's warranty certificate including all other documents specified in the Technical Specifications, if any.	
For purposes of this Clause the Procuring Entity's Representative at the Project Site is Vice President - SPUG or duly authorized representative.		
Incidental Services –		
The addit	Supplier is required to provide all of the following services, including ional services, if any, specified in Section VI. Schedule of Requirements:	
a.	performance or supervision of on-site assembly and/or start-up of the supplied Goods;	
b.	furnishing of tools required for assembly and/or maintenance of the supplied Goods;	
C.	furnishing of a detailed operations and maintenance manual for each appropriate unit of the supplied Goods;	
d.	performance or supervision or maintenance and/or repair of the supplied Goods, for a period of time agreed by the parties, provided that this service shall not relieve the Supplier of any warranty obligations under this Contract; and	
е.	training of the Procuring Entity's personnel, at the Supplier's plant and/or on-site, in assembly, start-up, operation, maintenance, and/or repair of the supplied Goods.	



650710111	
SECTION V - SPECIAL	CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1

.

 f. Additional requirements specified in Section VI – Technical Specifications, if any.
The Contract price for the Goods shall include the prices charged by the Supplier for incidental services and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the Supplier for similar services.
Spare Parts –
The Supplier is required to provide all of the following materials, notifications, and information pertaining to spare parts manufactured or distributed by the Supplier:
 such spare parts as the Procuring Entity may elect to purchase from the Supplier, provided that this election shall not relieve the Supplier of any warranty obligations under this Contract; and
in the event of termination of production of the spare parts:
 advance notification to the Procuring Entity of the pending termination, in sufficient time to permit the Procuring Entity to procure needed requirements; and
ii. following such termination, furnishing at no cost to the Procuring Entity, the blueprints, drawings, and specifications of the spare parts, if requested
The spare parts and other components required are listed in Section VI (Technical Specifications) and Section VII (Schedule of Requirements/Bid Price Schedule) and the costs thereof are included in the contract price.
The Supplier shall carry sufficient inventories to assure ex-stock supply of consumable spare parts or components for the Goods for the period specified in the Technical Specifications.
Spare parts or components shall be supplied as promptly as possible, but in any case, within three (3) months of placing the order.
Packaging –
The Supplier shall provide such packaging of the Goods as is required to prevent their damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination, as indicated in this Contract. The packaging shall be sufficient to withstand, without limitation, rough handling during transit and exposure to extreme temperatures, salt and precipitation during transit, and open storage. Packaging case size and weights shall take into consideration, where appropriate, the remoteness of the Goods' final destination and the absence of heavy handling facilities at all points in transit.
 The packaging, marking, and documentation within and outside the packages shall comply strictly with such special requirements as shall be expressly



•

,

VisP21Z1232Se

provided for in the Contract, including additional requirements, if any, specified below, and in any subsequent instructions ordered by the Procuring Entity.	
The outer packaging must be clearly marked on at least four (4) sides as follows:	;
Name of the Procuring Entity Name of the Supplier Contract Description Final Destination Gross weight Any special lifting instructions Any special handling instructions Any relevant HAZCHEM classifications	
A packaging list identifying the contents and quantities of the package is to be placed on an accessible point of the outer packaging if practical. If not practical the packaging list is to be placed inside the outer packaging but outside the secondary packaging.	
Transportation –	
Where the Supplier is required under Contract to deliver the Goods CIF, CIP, or DDP, transport of the Goods to the port of destination or such other named place of destination in the Philippines, as shall be specified in this Contract, shall be arranged and paid for by the Supplier, and the cost thereof shall be included in the Contract Price.	
Where the Supplier is required under this Contract to transport the Goods to a specified place of destination within the Philippines, defined as the Project Site, transport to such place of destination in the Philippines, including insurance and storage, as shall be specified in this Contract, shall be arranged by the Supplier, and related costs shall be included in the contract price.	
Where the Supplier is required under Contract to deliver the Goods CIF, CIP or DDP, Goods are to be transported on carriers of Philippine registry. In the event that no carrier of Philippine registry is available, Goods may be shipped by a carrier which is not of Philippine registry provided that the Supplier obtains and presents to the Procuring Entity certification to this effect from the nearest Philippine consulate to the port of dispatch. In the event that carriers of Philippine registry are available but their schedule delays the Supplier in its performance of this Contract the period from when the Goods were first ready for shipment and the actual date of shipment the period of delay will be considered force majeure.	
The Procuring Entity accepts no liability for the damage of Goods during transit other than those prescribed by INCOTERMS for DDP deliveries. In the case of Goods supplied from within the Philippines or supplied by domestic Suppliers risk and title will not be deemed to have passed to the Procuring Entity until their receipt and final acceptance at the final destination.	



.

.

	Intellectual Property Rights –
	The Supplier shall indemnify the Procuring Entity against all third-party claims of infringement of patent, trademark, or industrial design rights arising from use of the Goods or any part thereof.
2.0	The applicable Terms of Payment for this Contract is Clause 2.2, Item No. 3.
2.2	Advance payment not to exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the contract amount shall be allowed and paid within sixty (60) calendar days from effectivity of the contract and upon the submission to and acceptance by the Procuring Entity of an irrevocable letter of credit or bank guarantee issued by a Universal or Commercial Bank. The irrevocable letter of credit or bank guarantee must be for an equivalent amount, shall remain valid until the goods are delivered, and accompanied by a claim for advance payment.
	All progress payments shall first be charged against the advance payment until the latter has been fully exhausted.
	The terms of payment shall be as follows:
-	1) For Supply and Delivery Pay items:
	(a) On Contract Effectivity: Advance payment of Fifteen percent (15%) of the total Contract Price shall be paid within sixty (60) days from effectivity of the Contract and upon submission of a claim and an irrevocable letter of credit or bank guarantee issued by a Universal or Commercial Bank for the equivalent amount valid until the Goods are delivered and in the form provided in Section VIII- Bidding Forms.
	(b) On Delivery: Eighty percent (80%) of the Contract Price of the delivered Goods shall be considered for payment, less the total amount of advance payment, if any and other deductions. If the amount is sufficient to fully recoup the advance payment, the remainder after deductions shall be paid to the Supplier within sixty (60) days after the date of receipt of the Goods and upon submission of the documents (i) through (vi) specified in the SCC provision on Delivery and Documents. Otherwise, the total delivery payment shall be charged against the advance payment and the remaining advance payment will be fully recouped from the succeeding claims.
	(c) On Acceptance: The remaining twenty percent (20%) of the Contract Price of the <i>delivered Goods</i> shall be paid to the Supplier within sixty (60) days after the date of submission of the acceptance and inspection certificate for the respective delivery issued by the Procuring Entity's authorized representative. In the event that no acceptance certificate is issued by the Procuring Entity's authorized representative within forty five (45) days after successful test and commissioning, if required, the Supplier shall have the right to claim payment of the remaining twenty percent (20%) subject to the Procuring Entity's own verification of the reason(s) for the failure to



VisP21Z1232Se

issue documents (vii) and (viii) as described in the SCC provision on Delivery and Documents. 2) For Supply, Delivery, Installation, Test and Commissioning Pay Items: (a) On Contract Effectivity: Advance payment of Fifteen percent (15%) of the total Contract Price shall be paid within sixty (60) days from effectivity of the Contract and upon submission of a claim and an irrevocable letter of credit or bank guarantee issued by a Universal or Commercial Bank for the equivalent amount valid until the Goods are delivered and in the form provided in Section VIII- Bidding Forms. (b) On Delivery: Eighty percent (80%) of the price of the delivered Goods, excluding price for installation, test and commissioning shall be considered for payment, less the total amount of advance payment, if any and other deductions. If the amount is sufficient to fully recoup the advance payment, the remainder after deductions shall be paid to the Supplier within sixty (60) days after the date of receipt of the Goods and upon submission of the documents (i) through (vi) specified in the SCC provision on Delivery and Documents. Otherwise, the total delivery payment shall be charged against the advance payment and the remaining advance payment will be fully recouped from the succeeding claims. (c) On Acceptance: The remaining twenty percent (20%) of the price of delivered Goods plus price for installation, the test and commissioning shall be paid to the Supplier within sixty (60) days after the date of submission of the acceptance and inspection certificate for the respective delivery issued by the Procuring Entity's authorized representative. In the event that no acceptance certificate is issued by the Procuring Entity's authorized representative within forty five (45) days after successful test and commissioning, the Supplier shall have the right to claim payment subject to the Procuring Entity's own verification of the reason(s) for the failure to issue documents (vii) and (viii) as described in the SCC provision on Delivery and Documents. 3) For Supply, Delivery, Installation, Test and Commissioning Contracts where Installation, Test and Commissioning prices are included in the supply price: On Contract Effectivity: Advance payment of Fifteen percent (15%) of (a) the total Contract Price shall be paid within sixty (60) days from effectivity of the Contract and upon submission of a claim and an irrevocable letter of credit or bank guarantee issued by a Universal or Commercial Bank for the equivalent amount valid until the Goods are delivered and in the form provided in Section VIII- Bidding Forms. On Delivery: Sixty percent (60%) of the price of the delivered Goods (b) shall be considered for payment, less the total amount of advance payment, if any and other deductions. If the amount is sufficient to fully recoup the advance payment, the remainder after deductions shall be paid to the Supplier within sixty (60) days after the date of receipt of the Goods and upon submission of the documents (i) through (vi)



.

SECTION V - SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

.

	specified in the <u>SCC</u> provision on Delivery and Documents. Otherwise, the total delivery payment shall be charged against the advance payment and the remaining advance payment will be fully recouped from the succeeding claims.
	(c) On Acceptance: The remaining forty percent (40%) of the price of the delivered Goods shall be paid to the Supplier within sixty (60) days after the date of submission of the acceptance and inspection certificate for the respective delivery issued by the Procuring Entity's authorized representative. In the event that no acceptance certificate is issued by the Procuring Entity's authorized representative within forty five (45) days after successful test and commissioning, the Supplier shall have the right to claim payment subject to the Procuring Entity's own verification of the reason(s) for the failure to issue documents (vii) and (viii) as described in the SCC provision on Delivery and Documents
3.2	1. The following must be indicated in the performance bond to be posted by the Contractor:
	 i. Company Name ii. Correct amount of the Bond iii. Contract/Purchase Order Reference Number iv. Purpose of the Bond: "To guarantee the faithful performance of the Principal's obligation to undertake <u>(Contract/Purchase Order Description)</u> in accordance with the terms and conditions of <u>(Contract No. & Schedule/Purchase Order No.)</u> entered into by the parties."
	 The bond shall remain valid and effective until the duration of the contract <u>(should be specific date reckoned from the contract effectivity)</u> plus sixty (60) days after NPC's acceptance of the last delivery/final acceptance of the project.
	3. In case of surety bond, any extension of the contract duration or delivery period granted to the CONTRACTOR shall be considered as given, and any modification of the contract shall be considered as authorized, as if with the expressed consent of the surety, provided that such extension or modifications falls within the effective period of the said surety bond. However, in the event that the extension of the contract duration or delivery schedule would be beyond the effective period of the surety bond first posted, it shall be the sole obligation of the CONTRACTOR to post an acceptable Performance Security within ten (10) calendar days after the contract duration/delivery period extension has been granted by NPC.
	 Other required conditions in addition to the standard policy terms issued by the Bonding Company:
	 The bond is a penal bond, callable on demand and the entire amount thereof shall be forfeited in favor of the Obligee upon default of the Principal without the need to prove or to show grounds or reasons for demand for the sum specified therein;



 iii. In case of claim, the Surety shall pay such claim within sixty (60) di from receipt by the Surety of the Obligee's notice of claim/dema letter notwithstanding any objection thereto by the Principal. The inspections and tests that will be conducted are specified in the Techni Specifications. 5.2 The period for correction of defects in the warranty period shall not excert thirty (30) days upon receipt of the notice from NPC. Aside from the Liquidated Damages, the PROCURING ENTITY shall a implement the following additional punalties: Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Rated Output Aside from the Liquidated Darages, the PROCURING ENTITY shall a implement the following additional punalties: Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Rated Output Aside from the Liquidated Darages, the PROCURING ENTITY shall a implement the following additional punalties: Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Rated Output Aside from the Liquidated Darages, the PROCURING ENTITY shall a impose a penalty in case the Supplier fails to attain the guaranteed ra output of the diesel gensets. If the diesel gensets alls to attai in the guaranteed kW output at site durit the performance test as measured at the generator output terminals penalty shall be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fait to attain the guaranteed kW output. computed in accordance with formula specified below: Penalty/Unit = TCP x (1 - <u>ATRO</u>) X 2 Where: TCP = Total Contract price for one DG Set (Item 1 of the Bid Price Sched ATRO - Actual Tested Rated Output of the DG Set at ISO 3046 conditions GRO = Guaranteed Rated Output of the DG Set at ISO 3046 conditions 2 = Penalty Constant Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Fuel Rate 		 The amount claimed by the Obligee under this bond shall be paid in full and shall never be subject to any adjustment by the Surety;
 The inspections and tests that will be conducted are specified in the Techni Specifications. The period for correction of defects in the warranty period shall not excert thirty (30) days upon receipt of the notice from NPC. Aside from the Liquidated Damages, the PROCURING ENTITY shall a implement the following additional penalties: Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Rated Output Aside from the Liquidated Damages, the PROCURING ENTITY shall a implement the following additional penalties: Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Rated Output Aside from the Liquidated Damages, the PROCURING ENTITY shall a impose a penalty in case the Supplier fails to attain the guaranteed ra output of the diesel gensets. If the diesel gensets fails to attain the guaranteed kW output at site dur the performance test as measured at the generator output terminals penalty shall be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fail to attain the guaranteed kW output, computed in accordance with formula specified below: Penalty/Unit = TCP x (1 - <u>ATRO</u>) X 2 Where: TCP = Total Contract price for one DG Set (litem 1 of the Bid Price Sched, ATRO = Actual Tested Rated Output of the DG Set at site corrected to 1 3046 conditions GRO = Guaranteed Rated Output of the DG Set at ISO 3046 conditions 2 = Penalty Constant Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Fuel Rate Aside from the Liquidated Damages and Penalty for Failure to M Guaranteed Rated Output, the PROCURING ENTITY shall impose penalty in case the Supplier fails to attain the guaranteed fuel rate of diesel gensets. 		iii. In case of claim, the Surety shall pay such claim within sixty (60) days from receipt by the Surety of the Obligee's notice of claim/demand letter notwithstanding any objection thereto by the Principal.
 5.2 The period for correction of defects in the warranty period shall not excert thirty (30) days upon receipt of the notice from NPC. 6 Aside from the Liquidated Damages, the PROCURING ENTITY shall a implement the following additional panalties: Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Rated Output Aside from the Liquidated Damages, the PROCURING ENTITY shall a implement the following additional panalties: Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Rated Output Aside from the Liquidated Damages, the PROCURING ENTITY shall a impose a penalty in case the Supplier fails to attain the guaranteed ra output of the diesel gensets. If the diesel gensets fails to attain the guaranteed kW output at site dur the performance test as measured at the generator output terminals penalty shall be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fait to attain the guaranteed kW output, computed in accordance with formula specified below: Penalty/Unit = TCP x (1 - <u>ATRO</u>) X 2 Where: TCP = Total Contract price for one DG Set (Item 1 of the Bid Price Schedl ATRO = Actual Tested Rated Output of the DG Set at site corrected to 1 3046 conditions GRO = Guaranteed Rated Output of the DG Set at ISO 3046 conditions 2 = Penalty Constant Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Fuel Rate Aside from the Liquidated Damages and Penalty for Failure to M Guaranteed Rated Output, the PROCURING ENTITY shall imposed penalty in case the Supplier fails to attain the guaranteed fuel rate of diesel genset. The penalty to be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fail to attain the guaranteed fuel rate of diesel gensets. The penalty to be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fail to attain the guaranteed fuel rate shall be in accordance with the form specified below: Penalty/Unit = (AFR-GFR) x GRO x PCF x 3427 x 2	4	The inspections and tests that will be conducted are specified in the Technical Specifications.
 Aside from the Liquidated Damages, the PROCURING ENTITY shall a implement the following additional prenatties: Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Rated Output Aside from the Liquidated Damages, the PROCURING ENTITY shall a impose a penalty in case the Supplier fails to attain the guaranteed ra output of the diesel gensets. If the diesel gensets fails to attain the guaranteed kW output at site dur the performance test as measured at the generator output terminals penalty shall be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fail to attain the guaranteed kW output, computed in accordance with formula specified below: Penalty/Unit = TCP x (1 - <u>ATRO</u>) X 2 Where: TCP = Total Contract price for one DG Set (Item 1 of the Bid Price Sched. ATRO - Actual Tested Rated Output of the DG Set at site corrected to 1 3046 conditions GRO = Guaranteed Rated Output of the DG Set at ISO 3046 conditions 2 = Penalty Constant Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Fuel Rate Aside from the Liquidated Damages and Penalty for Failure to M Guaranteed Rated Output, the PROCURING ENTITY shall impose apenalty in case the Supplier fails to attain the guaranteed fuel rate of diesel gensets. The penalty to be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fail to attain the guaranteed fuel rate of diesel gensets. The penalty to be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fail to attain the guaranteed fuel rate shall be in accordance with the form specified below: Penalty/Unit = (AFR-GFR) x GRO x PCF x 3427 x 2	5.2	The period for correction of defects in the warranty period shall not exceed thirty (30) days upon receipt of the notice from NPC.
 Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Rated Output Aside from the Liquidated Darhages, the PROCURING ENTITY slimpose a penalty in case the Supplier fails to attain the guaranteed raioutput of the diesel gensets. If the diesel gensets fails to attain the guaranteed kW output at site during the performance test as measured at the generator output terminals penalty shall be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fail to attain the guaranteed kW output, computed in accordance with formula specified below: Penalty/Unit = TCP x (1 - <u>ATRO</u>) X 2 Where: TCP = Total Contract price for one DG Set (Item 1 of the Bid Price Sched, ATRO= Actual Tested Rated Output of the DG Set at site corrected to 1 3046 conditions GRO = Guaranteed Rated Output of the DG Set at ISO 3046 conditions 2 = Penalty Constant Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Fuel Rate Aside from the Liquidated Darnages and Penalty for Failure to M Guaranteed Rated Output, the PROCURING ENTITY shall imposed penalty in case the Supplier fails to attain the guaranteed fuel rate of diesel gensets. The penalty to be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fail to attain the guaranteed fuel rate shall be in accordance with the form specified below: Penalty/Unit = (AFR-GFR) x GRO x PCF x 3427 x 2 	6	Aside from the Liquidated Damages, the PROCURING ENTITY shall also implement the following additional penalties:
 Aside from the Liquidated Darnages, the PROCURING ENTITY si impose a penalty in case the Supplier fails to attain the guaranteed race output of the diesel gensets. If the diesel gensets fails to attain the guaranteed kW output at site dur the performance test as measured at the generator output terminals penalty shall be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fail to attain the guaranteed kW output, computed in accordance with formula specified below: Penalty/Unit = TCP x (1 - <u>ATRO</u>) X 2 Where: TCP = Total Contract price for one DG Set (Item 1 of the Bid Price Sched). ATRO = Actual Tested Rated Output of the DG Set at sile corrected to 1 3046 conditions GRO = Guaranteed Rated Output of the DG Set at ISO 3046 conditions 2 = Penalty Constant Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Fuel Rate Aside from the Liquidated Darnages and Penalty for Failure to M Guaranteed Rated Output, the PROCURING ENTITY shall impose penalty in case the Supplier fails to attain the guaranteed fuel rate of diesel gensets. The penalty to be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fail to attain the guaranteed fuel rate of diesel gensets. The penalty to be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fail to attain the guaranteed fuel rate of diesel gensets. 		1. Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Rated Output
 If the diesel gensets fails to attain the guaranteed kW output at site dur the performance test as measured at the generator output terminals penalty shall be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fail to attain the guaranteed kW output, computed in accordance with formula specified below: Penalty/Unit = TCP x (1 - ATRO) (GRO) X 2 Where: TCP = Total Contract price for one DG Set (Item 1 of the Bid Price Schedid ATRO= Actual Tested Rated Output of the DG Set at site corrected to 1 3046 conditions GRO= Guaranteed Rated Output of the DG Set at ISO 3046 conditions 2 = Penalty Constant Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Fuel Rate Aside from the Liquidated Damages and Penalty for Failure to M Guaranteed Rated Output, the PROCURING ENTITY shall imposed penalty in case the Supplier fails: to attain the guaranteed fuel rate of diesel gensets. The penalty to be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fail to attain the guaranteed fuel rate shall be in accordance with the form specified below: 		Aside from the Liquidated Damages, the PROCURING ENTITY shall impose a penalty in case the Supplier fails to attain the guaranteed rated output of the diesel gensets.
 Penalty/Unit = TCP x (1 - ATRO) GRO X 2 Where: TCP = Total Contract price for one DG Set (Item 1 of the Bid Price Sched. ATRO= Actual Tested Rated Output of the DG Set at sile corrected to 1 3046 conditions GRO= Guaranteed Rated Output of the DG Set at ISO 3046 conditions 2 = Penalty Constant Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Fuel Rate Aside from the Liquidated Damages and Penalty for Failure to M Guaranteed Rated Output, the PROCURING ENTITY shall impose penalty in case the Supplier fails to attain the guaranteed fuel rate of diesel gensets. The penalty to be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fail to attain the guaranteed fuel rate shall be in accordance with the form specified below: Penalty/Unit = (AFR-GFR) x GRO x PCF x 3427 x 2 		If the diesel gensets fails to attain the guaranteed kW output at site during the performance test as measured at the generator output terminals, a penalty shall be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that failed to attain the guaranteed kW output, computed in accordance with the formula specified below:
 TCP = Total Contract price for one DG Set (Item 1 of the Bid Price Schedul ATRO= Actual Tested Rated Output of the DG Set at site corrected to it 3046 conditions GRO= Guaranteed Rated Output of the DG Set at ISO 3046 conditions 2 = Penalty Constant 2. Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Fuel Rate Aside from the Liquidated Damages and Penalty for Failure to M Guaranteed Rated Output, the PROCURING ENTITY shall impose penalty in case the Supplier fails to attain the guaranteed fuel rate of diesel gensets. The penalty to be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fail to attain the guaranteed fuel rate shall be in accordance with the form specified below: Penalty/Unit = (AFR-GFR) x GRO x PCF x 3427 x 2 		Penalty/Unit = TCP x (1 - <u>ATRO</u>) GRO X 2 Where:
 2. Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Fuel Rate Aside from the Liquidated Damages and Penalty for Failure to M Guaranteed Rated Output, the PROCURING ENTITY shall impose penalty in case the Supplier fails to attain the guaranteed fuel rate of diesel gensets. The penalty to be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fail to attain the guaranteed fuel rate shall be in accordance with the form specified below: Penalty/Unit = (AFR-GFR) x GRO x PCF x 3427 x 2 		 TCP = Total Contract price for one DG Set (Item 1 of the Bid Price Schedule) ATRO= Actual Tested Rated Output of the DG Set at site corrected to ISO 3046 conditions GRO= Guaranteed Rated Output of the DG Set at ISO 3046 conditions 2 = Penalty Constant
Aside from the Liquidated Damages and Penalty for Failure to M Guaranteed Rated Output, the PROCURING ENTITY shall impose penalty in case the Supplier fails to attain the guaranteed fuel rate of diesel gensets. The penalty to be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fail to attain the guaranteed fuel rate shall be in accordance with the form specified below: Penalty/Unit = (AFR-GFR) x GRO x PCF x 3427 x 2		2. Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Fuel Rate
The penalty to be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that fai to attain the guaranteed fuel rate shall be in accordance with the form specified below: Penalty/Unit = (AFR-GFR) x GRO x PCF x 3427 x 2		Aside from the Liquidated Damages and Penalty for Failure to Meet Guaranteed Rated Output, the PROCURING ENTITY shall impose a penalty in case the Supplier fails to attain the guaranteed fuel rate of the diesel gensets.
Penalty/Unit = (AFR-GFR) x GRO x PCF x 3427 x 2		The penalty to be imposed to the Supplier for each diesel genset that failed to attain the guaranteed fuel rate shall be in accordance with the formula specified below:
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Penalty/Unit = (AFR-GFR) x GRO x PCF x 3427 x 2
Where:		Where:
AFR = Actual Fuel Rate for each DG Set at site corrected to ISO 3 conditions, li/kW-hr		AFR = Actual Fuel Rate for each DG Set at site corrected to ISO 3046 conditions, li/kW-hr



VIsP21Z1232Se

 GFR = Guaranteed Fuel Rate of the DG Set at ISO 3046 conditions, Ii/kW-hr GRO =Guaranteed Rated Output of the DG Set at ISO 3046 conditions, kW PCF = Prevailing cost of fuel per liter (delivered at site) 3427 =Number of operating hours for one (1) year period computed to be equal to 16 hours per day, 25 days PMS, 10% Outages and assumed 70%
Utilization Factor 2 = Penalty Constant



SECTION VI - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

VisP21Z1232Se

SECTION VI

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

(PART I – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS)

- GW General Works
- MW Mechanical Works
- EW Electrical Works



a.



SPECIFICATIONS

TECHNICAL

GW - GENERAL WORKS

PARTI

SECTION VI - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

BID DOCUMENTS

VisP21Z1232Se

,

VisP21Z1232Se

PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

GW – GENERAL WORKS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CLAUSE NO.

TITLE

PAGE NO.

GW-1.0	GENERAL	1
GW-1.1	Project Description	2
GW-1 2	Project Location	2
GW-1.2	Project Dutation	3
GVV-1.3		
GW-2.0	SCOPE OF WORK	3
GW-3.0	DESIGN AND DUTY CONDITIONS	8
GW-3 1	Site Conditions	8
CIN 2.2	Earthquake and Wind Design Requirements	9
GVV-3.2	Carunquake and Wind Design Requiremente infinition and Captral	9
GVV-3.3	Sound Control	ñ
GW-3.4	Emission Standards	ň
GW-3.5	Fuel Specifications Requirement	4
GW-3.6	Torsional Critical Speeds	1
GW-3.7	Plant Operating Characteristics	1
GW-3.8	Power System Characteristics1	3
GW-3.9	Service Life	3
GW-4.0	MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT1	3
GW-4.1	General1	3
GW-4 2	Applicable Codes and Standards1	4
GW-4.2	Test of Materials	6
	Trapical Sanicashility	6
Gvv-4.4		6
	GW-4.4.1 General	ă
	GW-4,4,2 Metals	c c
	GW-4.4.3 Screws, Nuts, Springs, Pivots, etc	0
	GW-4.4.4 Fabrics, Cork, Paper, etc	2
	GW-4.4.5 Adhesives1	7
GW-4.5	Interchangeability1	7
GW-4.6	Workmanship	7
	·	
GW-5.0	EQUIPMENT MARKING, LABELING & MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMEN	TS _
		7
GW-5.1	Nameplates1	7
GW-5.2	Labels	8
GW-5.3	Tag Numbers/Standard Plant Identification Number (SPIN)1	9
GW-5 4	Frection Marks	9
CW 5 5	Locks	9
GW-5.5	Cuarda 2	0
0.0-VV		n.
GW-5.7	Lining Lugs	.0
CW/ 6 0	DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTION MANUALS	0
		0
GVV-D.1	Devices and Decomposite to be edubritized with the Did	1
GW-6.2	Drawings and Documents to be saudmitted with the bid	

SECTION VI - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VisP21Z1232Se_

GW-6.3	Supplier's/Manufacturer's Drawings and Instruction Manuals
	GW-6.3.1 General
	GW-6.3.2 Bar Chart
	GW-6.3.3 General and Detailed Drawings and Specifications for Electro-
	Mechanical Equipment
	GW-6.3.4 General and Detailed Design Drawings for Civil Works
	GW-6.3.5 Progress Report
	GW-6.3.6 Instruction Manuals
	GW-6.3.7 As-Built Drawings or Final Drawings25
	GW-6.3.8 Documents for NPC's Records
GW-6.4	Processing of Drawings/Documents20
GW-7.0	DISMANTLING AND HAULING REQUIREMENTS
GW-7.1	General
GW-7.2	Preparation27
GW-7.3	Dismantling of Existing Installations
GW-7.4	Demolition
GW-7.5	Storage and Transportation and Re-Installation
GW-7.6	Disposal of Demolished Materials29
GW-8.0	INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS
GW-8 1	General
GW-8.2	Inspection at Site
GW-8.3	Installation Requirements
GW-8.4	Nameboards and Advertisements
GW-8.5	Signs
	GW-8.5.1 General
	GW-8.5.2 Traffic Signs
	GW-8.5.3 Signs for Emergencies
	GW-8.5.4 Warning Signs
	GW-8.5.5 Prohibition Signs
GW-9.0	INSPECTION AND TESTS
GW-9.1	General
GW-9.2	Tests at Supplier's Premises
	GW-9.2.1 Inspection at Supplier's Premises
	GW-9.2.2 Factory Acceptance Tests (FAT)35
GW-9.3	Pre-Commissioning/Commissioning Test
	GW-9.3.1 General
	GW-9.3.2 Pre-Commissioning Test for Supplied Equipment
	GW-9.3.3 Commissioning Test
GW-9.4	Performance Tests
	GW-9.4.1 Diesel Engine-Generator Set40
	GW-9.4,2 Auxiliaries and Associated Electrical Equipment40
GW-9.5	Reliability Lest (24 hours)41
GW-9.6	
GW-9.7	1 est Reports/Certificates
GW-9.8	waiver of Factory Lests witnessing/inspection by NPC for Equipment to be
	Furnished by the Supplier43
GW-10.0	TRAINING OF NPC PERSONNEL44
GW-10.1	General

SECTION VI - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

GW-10.2	Operation and Maintenance Training at Site	.44
GW-11.0 GW-11.1 GW-11.2 GW-11.3 GW-11.4	CORROSION PROTECTION AND PAINTING General Treatment for Shipping Application of Paint Hot Dip Galvanizing	. 45 .45 .46 .47 .48
GW-12.0 GW-12.1 GW-12.2	SPARE PARTS AND TOOLS Spare Parts Tools and Appliances	.48 .48 .49
GW-13.0 GW-13.1 GW-13.2 GW-13.3	PACKING, SHIPMENT AND STORAGE Packing/Crating Shipment/Transport Storage	.50 .50 .52 .53
GW-14.0		.54
GW-15.0 GW-16.0	GUARANTEE	.54 .54
GW-17.0	MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT	.56

ł

.
VisP21Z1232Se

PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

GW – GENERAL WORKS

GW-1.0 GENERAL

This section covers the general technical requirements for furnishing all labor, materials, supplies, tools and equipment in accordance with specifications contained herein and as shown on the accompanying drawings for the Supply, Delivery, Installation, Test and Commissioning of 3×600 kW Diesel Gensets for Power Barge 113 and Associated Electrical Equipment which consist mainly of the following:

MAIN EQUIPMENT TO BE SUPPLIED/ INSTALLED BY SUPPLIER						
ITEM NO.	PLANT SITE	No. of 600 kW Gensets (sets)	No. & Capacity of 480V/13.8kV Generator Transformer 3Ø, 60 Hz (KVA)	No. of Generator Control & Protection Panels (Sets)	Power, Control & Instrumentatio n Cables (Lot)	
1.	Power Barge 113	3	Existing	3	1	
	Total	3	-	3	1 lot	

Table 1.1

All materials, equipment, devices and accessories to be supplied under this contract shall be new and unused, free from defects and imperfections and best suited for the purpose intended.

All equipment shall essentially be the standard products of the Manufacturer which best meets the conditions of sound engineering economy of manufacture and procurement of any necessary spare parts.

It is not the intent to specify completely herein all details of design and construction of the Works. However, the Works shall conform in all respects to high standards of engineering, design and workmanship, and shall be capable of performing its commercial operation up to the Supplier's guarantees in a manner acceptable to NPC, who shall be entitled to reject any work or material which in his judgment is not in full accordance therewith.

The Supplier shall be fully responsible for its work in the design, manufacturing, assembly, documentation, reports, corrosion protection, shop testing, preparation for shipment, field testing and commissioning, ÷

warranty provisions and compliance with the applicable codes and standards and the requirements of this specification.

All necessary corrections and deviations from the specification of the equipment arising either from error in the workmanship or design made by the Supplier/Manufacturer with the resulting extra expenses and related damages shall be solely charged to the account of the Supplier.

The Supplier shall strictly observe the general requirements of this specification (General Works) in conjunction with the specific requirements specified in the relevant specifications (Mechanical and Electrical Works). The specific technical specifications shall take precedence over the general requirements (General Works) in case of any inconsistency.

GW-1.1 Project Description

The project calls for the supply, delivery, installation, test and commissioning of 3 x 600 kW Diesel Generator Sets and auxiliaries including its associated electrical equipment.

Each generating set shall be designed for Prime operation as defined in ISO 8528 capable of delivering 600 kW measured and/or adjusted to the Specified Reference Site Conditions as described in Clause MW-4.1 of the Mechanical Works specifications.

The generating sets to be supplied and installed shall serve as replacement to the existing three (3) Diesel Gensets of Power Barge 113. Each genset shall be supplied with a separate control panel to be installed/modified in the existing control room, power and control and Instrumentation cables for interfacing the supplied equipment with the existing system.

The Supplier shall utilize the existing control panel enclosure and instali the new controls and instrumentation of the supplied generating sets. The necessary modifications works shall be subject to NPC's review and approval.

The new generating sets shall be designed to operate in parallel with the existing generating sets of different make and capacity.

GW-1.2 Project Location

The project which consists of 3 x 600 kW diesel engine generating sets and associated electrical equipment shall be located in Power Barge 113, Cebu.

Table 1.2 below shows the existing mode of transport from Manila to the Power Barge, subject to verification by the Supplier.

VisP21Z1232Se

TABLE 1.2

EXISTING MODE OF TRANSPORT FROM PORT OF MANILA					
PLANT	1	2	3		
Power Barge 113	S – Manila Port	S – Cebu Port	*Final delivery point to be determined during project implementation		
NOTES: L – Land Travel; S – Sea Travel; S-S – Special Trip Sea Travel					

GW-1.3 Project Duration

The Supplier shall complete the works as specified within **Two Hundred Forty (240) Calendar Days** which shall become effective from receipt of the Notice to Proceed. The total contract period is inclusive of twenty (20) rainy/unworkable days, considered unfavorable for the execution of works at site.

GW-2.0 SCOPE OF WORK

It is not the intent of this specification to neither specify all technical requirements nor to set forth those requirements covered by applicable codes and standards. The Supplier shall furnish high quality work, materials and equipment meeting the requirements of this specification and industry standards.

The Supplier shall have an established local service center (owned or accredited in the Philippines) with experienced technical personnel that will promptly and efficiently cater to the repair and maintenance requirements of the supplied unit/s during the warranty period.

The Supplier shall also be responsible to assess and determine all and every work and service although not specifically detailed but are deemed required to fully complete the work and placing ready for the safe and reliable operation of the diesel generating sets and associated electrical equipment. Relative costs of any additional works or materials which the Supplier deemed required or necessary to complete the works shall be included in the bid proposal.

Any and/or all expenses arising through the lack of knowledge or understanding regarding the existing conditions of the site shall be the responsibility of the Supplier and no additional payment thereof shall be made by NPC.

Technical data/information for existing facilities, i.e., equipment layouts, cable ducts, control room and other appurtenances are shown on the attached bid/reference drawings and relevant clauses of this technical specification which are subject to verification by the Supplier during his site inspection.



Any discrepancies of the scope of work specified in this section with those specified in the relevant specific technical specifications (Mechanical and Electrical), the specific technical specifications shall govern. However, anything mentioned in the specific technical specifications and not shown on the drawings, or shown in the drawings but not mentioned in the specifications but which are obviously necessary to make a complete installation shall be considered under the Supplier's Scope of Works.

The Supplier's scope of work under this Project shall generally consist of the following:

- Manufacture, factory test, deliver, install electro-mechanical equipment, associated auxiliaries and electrical equipment as enumerated below;
- b) Provide labor and supervision, materials and supplies, tools and equipment including detailed design of associated steel structure works as applicable for all equipment to be supplied by the Supplier and as specified herein; and
- c) Inspection, test and commissioning of equipment and machinery to ascertain that they are functioning in accordance with the contract provisions and guarantees.

The Supplier shall also provide all other related works not specifically mentioned in the Specifications but are necessary to complete the Works so as to be ready for commercial operation in accordance with the intent of the Contract. It is understood that all costs pertinent thereto are included in the Schedule of Requirements.

The scope of work shall cover the supply, delivery, installation, testing, and commissioning of the diesel engine-generator sets, its auxiliaries and associated electrical equipment and steel structural works, which shall include but not limited to the following:

- a) Three (3) units of 600 kW (Prime Power Output) Diesel Generating sets, 1800 rpm, In-line or v-type, multi-cylinder, 480 V, 3-phase, 60Hz, equipped with turbocharger and air-to-air charged air cooler, electronic governor, direct injection, complete with auxiliary equipment, associated electrical equipment (generator control, monitoring, metering and protection panel, battery, charger, cable trays/racks, etc.), engine mounted selective control/monitoring panel, anchor/mounting bolts and other devices/accessories as described in the relevant technical specifications;
- b) Three (3) sets of Generator Control & Protection Panel (separate from the unit) for installation at existing control room complete with the required metering, monitoring, protection, alarm, control devices, and other appurtenances.

The supplied GCPPs shall be interfaced, retrofitted and configured to match the existing control panel settings.

Existing control panels shall be utilized and modified depending on the Supplier's design requirements to accommodate the new control panel/s subject to NPC's approval.

- c) Power, Control and Instrumentation Cables including cabling accessories and other appurtenances required for the interfacing of supplied equipment with the existing equipment including grounding materials, i.e. grounding conductors and ground connectors to be connected to the plant existing grounding system;
- d) Cable Tray System complete with accessories including necessary modification works of the existing Cable Trays to meet the requirements of the new generating set/s and associated auxiliaries including supply/replacement of damage cable trays, if required/necessary to accommodate all cables for the interfacing the supplied equipment with the existing system;
- Piping system materials complete with fittings, supports and accessories for interconnection works with the existing fuel oil and cooling water piping systems (fuel oil supply/filling and cooling water make-up supply/filling;
- f) Dismantle, removal, transport and store all the gensets and associated auxiliaries to be replaced including control panels, rereeling of cables, piping, structural supports and other accessories at the storage area designated by NPC within the vicinity of the power barge for the equipment and components removed from power barge.

The Supplier shall provide temporary shelter/cover such as tarpaulin or equivalent type of cover for protection of the equipment during the storage;

g) Modifications on existing heavy duty fabricated/welded steel foundations to ensure proper anchoring of the new generating set/s.

The work shall include the demolition/refurbishment works of the existing wall opening on radiator side to meet the area requirements of the new generating sets;

h) Exhaust Silencers to meet the required sound pressure level shall be supplied and installed preferably in same location of the existing silencers complete with piping (thermally insulated and cladded or finished with easily removable aluminum covering inside the power barge) and accessories, compensators, spring hangers as required, exhaust pipe extension and associated structural supports and accessories.

The work shall include the dismantling of the existing silencers and exhaust piping and to be transported to the nearest NPC land-based power plant in the area;



- Spare parts required during the warranty period including labor and travel time necessary for repair works (consumables are by supply and delivery only). The supply shall include spare parts specified in the specification and Technical Data Sheets including replacement parts which are consumed during the test and commissioning and the duration of the warranty period;
- j) Special tools and appliances as specified in the specification or Technical Data Sheets and as recommended by the manufacturer including tool box required for start-up, test and commissioning, operation and normal/overhaul maintenance. It shall include Portable Computer needed in programming the genset control setting complete with licensed software of genset control system and electronic/digital governing system including other digital components that require exclusive programs from the Manufacturer and/or Supplier;
- Fuel oil, lubricating oil, lubricants, chemicals, coolant and other consumables required during initial filling, start-up, test and commissioning;

Cost of fuel consumed during the start-up, pre-testing/precommissioning and re-test of the performance test shall be borne by the Supplier. Fuel used/consumed during the performance and reliability tests (where generated energy are already exported to the grid/consumers) shall be supplied by NPC;

- Furnish measuring and testing instruments, tools and devices to be used during the test and commissioning;
- Conduct training of all NPC power barge personnel at the site who will be assigned to operate and maintain the diesel generating sets;
- n) Conduct test and commissioning of the diesel generating sets in accordance with the approved test procedure submitted by the Supplier. It shall include compiling, recording and submitting test reports to NPC.

Site emission tests shall be conducted by a third party service provider duly accredited by the Department of Environment and Natural Resources-Environment Management Bureau (DENR-EMB). Sampling ports at exhaust piping shall be provided by the Supplier in accordance with the DENR specification standards.

Testing of NOx, CO, SOx and Particulate Matter (PM) shall be conducted for diesel engine with smokestack of size 300 mm inside diameter and above, and for less than 300 mm Ø, only NOx and CO shall be conducted. Specifications for sampling ports shall be in accordance with DENR requirements.

The Supplier may request NPC to provide operations and maintenance personnel to assist the Supplier during the conduct of the test and commissioning.



The Supplier shall provide highly qualified and experienced technical personnel/engineers during the test and commissioning;

 Provide the services of competent engineer/s and/or technical staff/s from the equipment Manufacturer/Supplier or his authorized local representative to be assigned at the plant site to conduct relative activities during the period of test and commissioning.

The services shall include plant visits of not less than two (2) days in two (2) separate visits which will coincide on the first two (2) scheduled periods of preventive maintenance (every 250 hours or per manufacturer's recommended hours) of at least one generating set during the warranty period to perform the services as described in the relevant clause of this specification. This shall include any maintenance/repair services rendered upon request of NPC in the event of any abnormality occurs within the warranty period. The costs of said services shall be included in the bid price proposal.

Note: In the event that the Supplier has failed to conduct/perform the above site visit/inspection services, an amount equivalent to P1,000,000.00 shall be deducted from the contract price;

p) Conduct actual inspection at site and make assessment on the physical conditions of the existing facilities and associated structures i.e. cable trays and associated cables including terminal points, control panels, transformer area, fuel and cooling water line interconnection points, genset structural steel foundation, etc., determine possible sources of materials and equipment to be supplied/utilized during project execution, and verify the extent of the scope of works required for the proper installation and reliable operation of the generating sets and associated equipment.

NPC-SPUG plant personnel shall extend any assistance that the Supplier may require during his assessment at site;

- Dismantling of any obstructions and/or relocation of any existing facilities in the working area within the power barge during the installation works and restoration to its original form after completion of said works;
- r) Secure necessary permit from the Philippine Ports Authority (PPA) or appropriate agency relative to the installation of the new generating sets including the positioning of the Power Barge 113 at the port necessary for the Supplier to properly install the new generating sets.

NPC shall assist the Supplier in securing the above permit provided that all relative costs shall be borne by the Supplier;

s) Submit five (5) sets of drawings and documents for NPC's approval prior to procurement of materials and equipment such as dimensioned assembly drawings of generating sets and its auxiliary equipment, schematics and wiring diagrams, control and protection



panels, interconnecting diagrams identified by terminal numbers and equipment foundation details.

Five (5) sets of the draft of Operation and Maintenance Manuals shall be submitted prior to test and commissioning for NPC review and approval. Upon approval, Seven (7) sets of Approved Operation and Maintenance Manuals (3 copies shall be delivered directly to the power barge, 2 copies to Visayas Maintenance Technical Services Division, 1 copy to Western Visayas Operations Division and 1 copy to Visayas Operations Department). that include Parts List, and Preventive Maintenance Schedule at least 1 month prior to the delivery of the generating sets.

O & M manuals shall include Part List and Preventive Maintenance Schedule during the operating life of the generating sets and other information specified in the relevant sections of this specification;

- t) Corrosion protection and painting;
- u) Provide Labels or Standard Plant Identification Number (SPIN) for all equipment, valves, piping and instruments supplied;
- V) Clean up of work areas after the completion of work covered by the contract; and
- w) All other works and services as specified in the relevant specifications including those that are not specifically detailed herein but are required to fully complete and placing ready for the safe and reliable operation of the Diesel Generating sets.

GW-3.0 DESIGN AND DUTY CONDITIONS

GW-3.1 Site Conditions

The Supplier shall be responsible for visiting the plant site/power barge and thoroughly investigate and familiarize himself with all the conditions at site, the surrounding area and take particular reference to its accessibility, means of communication and transportation, and all other factors that could hamper the smooth execution of the contract.

Any and/or all expenses arising through the lack of knowledge or understanding regarding the existing conditions of the site shall be the responsibility of the Supplier and no additional payment thereof shall be made by NPC.

The conditions stated below may be taken into consideration in the design, manufacture and selection of the equipment and materials to be supplied by the Supplier, unless otherwise specifically indicated in the relevant technical specifications.

Elevation above sea level	:	0 to 500 m
Ambient temperature	:	up to 45°C



VisP21Z1232Se_

Barometric pressure	:	0.974 - 1.03 kg/cm² abs
% Relative humidity	:	up to 100%
Design for seismic loads	:	Seismic zone factor 0.4
Max wind velocity		250 km/hr and/or as specified in the
Max. mild following		latest edition of National Structural
		Code of the Philippines

There are two (2) pronounced seasons in the province, the dry and wet season. The wettest months are from July to November. The other months of the year are generally dry with occasional rain showers.

The prevailing atmospheric condition is generally warm, humid, and salt laden. The above ambient temperature, pressure and relative humidity may be considered for supplied equipment in power barge.

GW-3.2 Earthquake and Wind Design Requirements

Plant and equipment may be subjected to both horizontal and vertical seismic induced accelerations of 0.40 g. or more depending on:

- a) Natural period and mode of vibration
- b) Damping (inherent or specifically provided)
- c) Manner of failure (ductile or brittle)
- d) Location (at ground level or at a higher level)

The plant and equipment required under this contract shall meet the seismic design requirement for earthquake conditions to conform with the latest edition of National Structural Code of the Philippines.

It is evident from the design response spectra that the degree of response varies markedly with the period of vibration. It is essential, therefore, that any equipment, or its supporting structure which has modes of vibration or components with modes of vibration with a natural period longer than 0.1 second be identified.

Provision shall be made for seismic movement by providing seismic movement joints between components which are interconnected and may have different vibratory characteristics. These joints shall be capable of withstanding the sum of the maximum deflection of each component resulting from a design earthquake.

The plant and equipment under this contract shall meet the requirements for a wind velocity of not less than 250 km/hr gust and/or as specified in the latest edition of National Structural Code of the Philippines.

GW-3.3 Sound Control

The Supplier shall ensure that the sound level of equipment covered by this specification, including those equipment and tools to be used during the performance of his works, are within the permissible limits for personnel as defined in DOLE's Occupational Safety & Health Standards for Noise and contractual requirements for overall plant noise levels.



The sound pressure level for the radiator and fan unit, intake silencer, and exhaust silencer, expressed in decibels shall not exceed 120 dBA at 1 meter distance from source.

Sound pressure levels shall be indicated in the Supplier's proposal for review and evaluation by NPC.

If the Supplier expects the maximum sound level of the equipment to exceed the specified level at a distance of 1 meter, Supplier shall use acoustical treatment features, subject to NPC's review and acceptance, to achieve the sound control design objectives.

GW-3.4 Emission Standards

The diesel-generating units shall also comply with the Emission Standards of the Philippine Clean Air Act, including but not limited to the following:

Pollutant	Max. Permissible Limit (mg/Ncm)	Method of Sampling	Method of Analysis
NOx	2000 as NO ₂	USEPA Methods 1 thru 4 & Method 7	Phenol-disulfonic Acid Method or as per sampling method
SOx	700 as SO ₂	USEPA Methods 1 thru 4 & Method 6 or 8 as appropriate	As per sampling method
co	500 as CO	USEPA Method 3 or 10	Orsat Analysis or NDIR
Particulates	200	USEPA Methods 1 through 5	Gravimetric per sampling method

GW-3.5 Fuel Specifications Requirement

The basic specification for the diesel fuel oil to be used by the diesel engine unit will be as follows:

Property	Unit	ASTM Method	Min.	Max.
1. Density @ 15 C	kg/L	D-1289	0.82	0.88
 Kinematic Viscosity @ 40 °C 	cSt	D-445	1.7	5.5
3. Flash point	°C (°F)	D-93	55(131)	
4. Pour Point	°C (°F)	D-97		10 (50)
5. Cloud Point	°C (°F)	D-2500		16 (60.8)
6. Ash	% wt.	D-482		0.01



VisP21Z1232Se

				00
7. Sulfur	% wt.	<u>D-4294/D-129</u>		0.3
8. Water & Sediment	% vol.	D-2709		0.1
9. Water Content (by distillation)	% vol.	D-95		0.1
10. Calorific Value				
HHV	BTU/lb	D-240/D4868	19,600	
LHV	BTU/lb	D-4809	18, <u>400</u>	
11. Others				
a) Distillation Temperature 90% Recovery	°C	D-86		370
 b) Carbon Residue, 10% Bottoms 	% wt.	D-4530-85		0.35
c) Cetane Index		D-976	45	
d) ASTM Colour		D-1500		5.0
e) Sediment (by extraction)	% wt.	D-473		0.01
f) Copper strip corrosion, 3 h at 50 ^o C		ASTM D-130		No. 1
g) FAME content	% vol.	PNS EN 14078 modified	1.7	
h) Methyl laurate (C12 ME)	% wt.	PNS EN 14331 modified	0.8	
i) Free Water	% vol.			1.0

Although this is the base specification that will be used for Performance Test, NPC prefers that the engine be able to run on a wide range of fuels.

GW-3.6 Torsional Critical Speeds

The Supplier shall ensure that the torsional vibration conditions of the units under dynamic conditions are satisfactory. Calculations shall be produced, if called for, showing the torsional vibrational stresses in the engine crankshaft, generator and exciter shafts resulting from torsional critical speeds.

GW-3.7 Plant Operating Characteristics

Each diesel engine generator unit shall be capable of providing the specified *prime power output* under the most adverse ambient condition as specified in the technical specifications.

Speed and voltage control systems shall be designed to maintain the frequency and voltage within acceptable limits for the following loading conditions:

a) Under steady state (i.e., slowly changing) conditions, the frequency and voltage shall be maintained within one-half percent (1/2 %) of rated or set value, respectively.



- b) At no time during any loading sequence shall the voltage fall below 85 percent of rated value and the frequency fall below 95 percent of rated value.
- c) Rejection of the total short time capability load shall not cause an overspeed trip nor shall rejection of the largest single load, when the unit is carrying the maximum load, cause a speed rise in excess of 15% of rated speed.

The governor and excitation control systems shall be designed to permit the operation of the unit either isolated or in parallel with the system specified herein, without exceeding the active and reactive power limitations of the engine and generator.

Each diesel generator unit shall be designed for remote start-up and speed control including the automatic and manual control. It shall be equipped with all necessary instrumentation to provide adequate monitoring and control of the unit under all operating conditions including "standby".

The start-up operation of the unit shall generally be performed remotely from the generator control and protection panel (GCPP) to be installed in the power barge's main control room with provision of manual operation of the diesel generator set and applicable auxiliary equipment from the local panel mounted on the genset per manufacturer's standard.

Each diesel-generator unit shall be capable of operation at fraction of its rated speed and at no load for reasonable periods of time as recommended by the Manufacturer. If the speed at which idle operation is permissible and is lower than the rated speed, the Supplier shall state both the idle speed and the minimum load required at rated speed for satisfactory operation of the unit.

During the above condition, engine and generator design, i.e. overspeed, over & under frequency capability & relay setting, must be fully coordinated and made compatible with the generator excitation limits to ensure that the generator does not suffer damage due to over excitation, continuous field flashing and other frequency related events.

Each engine shall be capable of starting from the "cold condition" condition, and of operating for specified time (to be specified by the Supplier) under load, without AC power available for motor-driven auxiliaries, except lubricating oil pump, if applicable, which is either AC or DC motor driven.

Vibration and over-speed requirements shall be met by the dieselgenerator unit as follows:

- a) Harmful vibration stresses shall not occur during acceleration, deceleration and at rated speed.
- b) Harmful torsional vibration stresses shall not occur within a range from 10 percent below rated idle speed and from 5 percent above to 5 percent below rated synchronous speed.

VisP21Z1232Se

- c) Moving parts shall be designed to withstand, without damage, the level of overspeed that is caused by the following:
 - c.1 Full short-time load rejection; plus
 - c.2 Margin to allow the overspeed device to be set sufficiently high to guarantee that the unit will not trip on full short time load rejection.

As a minimum, each generator shall be designed to withstand an overspeed of 25 percent of the rated speed without damage.

GW-3.8 Power System Characteristics

The generating set to be supplied shall be capable of parallel operation both at regulation and base load with the existing generator set/s of different make/manufacturers and rating/s.

The power system with which parallel operation may be required shall have the following characteristics:

- a) Voltage variation: <u>+</u>5% Nominal Voltage: 480 volts, 3 phase
- b) Frequency variation: <u>+</u>5% Nominal Frequency: 60 Hz

GW-3.9 Service Life

The diesel-generator unit and its auxiliary equipment shall be designed based on a minimum service life of ten (10) years or 61,000 running hours. Components for which ten (10) years life expectancy cannot reasonably be assured shall be designed and installed to permit safe and convenient replacement.

GW-4.0 MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

GW-4.1 General

All materials, equipment, devices and accessories to be supplied under this contract shall be new and unused, free from defects and imperfections and best suited for the purpose intended. Materials used in the manufacture and installation of all equipment to be furnished shall be of the required quality used in commercial products of reputable manufacturers.

All materials shall comply with the latest revisions or editions of the specified standards for each material specification unless otherwise specified or permitted by NPC.

The materials selected shall be appropriately matched to other items complying with all applicable regulations, quality and dimension standards.

All materials or components used shall be tested in conformance with the applicable specifications and purchased with certified mechanical and chemical properties.

The equipment and materials to be furnished under this specification shall be essentially the current standard products of the respective manufacturer regularly engaged in the production of such equipment and materials. It shall be designed and manufactured for maximum safety and reliability in accordance with quality specifications.

Original brochures, catalogues and other related technical data of materials and equipment to be supplied by the Supplier under this contract shall be submitted by the Supplier for NPC's review and approval prior to fabrication.

Certified mill test reports as required in the relevant sections of this specification and the governing codes and standards shall be furnished by the Supplier for NPC's record. Copies of each mill test report shall be submitted to NPC prior to fabrication of materials covered.

The relative experience of the Manufacturer in the business of manufacturing the equipment and materials shall not be less than the number of years specified in the relevant specifications. Experience less than what is required will be ground for rejection.

GW-4.2 Applicable Codes and Standards

All equipment and materials to be furnished shall be in accordance with, but not limited to, the latest codes and standards issued by the following authorities:

ABS	American Bureau of Shipping			
ANSI	American National Standard Institute			
ASME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers			
AWS	American We	elding Society		
BSI	British Stand	ards Institute		
CE	European Co	ommission		
CSA	Canadian Standard Association			
DEMA	Diese! Engine Manufacturer's Association			
DIN	Deutches Institut fur Normung			
FM	Factory Mutual Engineering			
HIS	Hydraulic Institute Standards			
IBC	International Building Code			
ICS	General Star MG-1 MG-2	ndards for Industrial Control and Systems Motors and Generators Safety Standard for Construction & Guide for Selection, Installation and Use of Electric Motors and Generators		
IEC	International 60044 60071 60060	Electrotechnical Commission Instrument Transformer Insulation Coerdination High Voltage Test Technique		

NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION

VI-GW-14

IEEE	Integrated Institute of Electrical Engineers			
ISO	International Organization for Standardization 9001 Quality Management System			
JEC	Japanese Electrotechnical Committee			
JEM	Japan Electrical Manufacturer's Association			
JIS	Japanese Industrial Standard			
LR	Lloyd's Register			
NEC	National Electrical Code			
NEMA	National Electrical Manufacturer's AssociationMG 1Standard for Motors and GeneratorsWC-5Thermoplastic-Insulated Wire and Cable for th Transmission and Distribution of Electrical EnergyICS2Industrial Controls and Systems: Controllers, Contactors and Overload Relays rated 600 Vir	ne olts		
NESC	National Electrical Safety Code			
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association 272 Standard Method of Test for Fire and Smoke Characteristics of Wires and Cables			
NKK	Nippon Kaiji Kyokai			
OHSAS	Occupational Health and Safety Assessment Series			
PEC	Philippine Electrical Code			
SSPC	Steel Structures Painting Council			
TEMA	Standards for the Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association			
UL	Underwriter's Laboratories 44 Rubber-Insulated Wires and Cables 508A Industrial Control Equipment 2200 Standard for Stationary Engine Generator Assemblies			

Generating Set Model should be certified by any of the following internationally recognized certifying body/organization: CSA, UL, JIS, CE, LR, GL, NKK and ABS. Accordingly, supporting documents shall be submitted by the Bidder during the post-qualification process.

In addition to the above codes and standards, the Supplier shall comply with all applicable national and local laws, codes, regulations, statutes, and ordinances.

Other internationally recognized national standards may be accepted. The list of these alternative standards which the Bidder proposes to adopt must be attached to his Bid for acceptance. In every case, Bidders must list fully the standards they will conform to for this Contract.

DI

In case of conflicting requirements between authorities cited above or between authorities cited and those specified, such disagreement shall be resolved by NPC and its decision shall be final. The responsibility shall be on the Bidder to show the suitability of any alternative standard he may wish to use.

All units, dimensions and calculations shall be in metric system.

GW-4.3 Test of Materials

All materials, parts and assemblies to be used shall be tested conforming to the latest specifications and provisions of approved Standards of Testing Materials. Results of the test shall be made to provide means of determining compliance with the applicable specifications. When requested, all test or trials shall be made in the presence of NPC or his duly authorized representative.

All units, dimensions and calculations used for the project under this contract shall be in metric.

GW-4.4 Tropical Serviceability

GW-4.4.1 General

In choosing materials and their finishes, due regard shall be given to the humid tropical conditions under which the equipment is to work. Cubicles used for switchgear and control cabinets in outdoor plant shall be verminproof and fungus-proof. Some relaxation of the following provisions may be permitted where equipment is hermetically sealed but it is preferred that tropical grade materials should be used wherever possible.

Totally enclosed motors and enclosures containing electrical control and switching equipment and instrument for outdoor installations shall be equipped with temperature controlled electrical heaters, as applicable. The construction of the enclosures and installation of heaters shall be as to ensure effective circulation of air while ensuring that no damage to equipment occurs due to overheating.

GW-4.4.2 Metals

Iron and steel are in general to be galvanized or painted, as appropriate. Small iron and steel plate (other than SUS 316 stainless steel) of all instruments and electrical equipment, the cores of electromagnets and the metal parts or relays and mechanisms are to be treated in an approved manner to prevent rusting. Cores or other components which are laminated, or which cannot be rust-proofed, shall have all the expected parts thoroughly cleaned and heavily enameled, lacquered or compounded.

GW-4.4.3 Screws, Nuts, Springs, Pivots, etc.

The use of iron and steel is to be avoided in instruments and electrical relays wherever possible. Steel screws, when used, are to be zinc,

cadmium or chromium plated or, when plating is not possible owing to tolerance limitations, are to be of corrosion-resistant steel. All wood screws are to be of dull nickel-plated brass or of other approved finish.

Instrument screws (except those forming part of a magnetic circuit) shall be stainless steel or cadmium plated steel. Springs are to be of nonrusting materials, e.g. phosphor bronze or nickel silver, as far as possible.

Pivots and other parts for which non-ferrous material is unsuitable are to be of approved rustless steel where possible.

GW-4.4.4 Fabrics, Cork, Paper, etc.

Fabrics, cork, paper and similar materials, which are subsequently to be protected by impregnation, are to be adequately treated with an approved fungicide. Fabrics treated with linseed oil or linseed oil varnishes shall not be used.

GW-4.4.5 Adhesives

Adhesives are to be specially selected to ensure that the type to be used shall be impervious and resistant to attack of mildew and insects. Synthetic resin cement only shall be used for joining wood.

GW-4.5 Interchangeability

The Diesel engine-generator sets and its associated auxiliary equipment shall be of the same Brand/Model to allow interchangeability and easy procurement of spare parts.

Corresponding parts throughout shall be interchangeable and shall perform in identical manner if fitted in another unit. Likewise, all spare parts must fit accurately in place without additional machining and shall perform in no inferior manner to the original part.

GW-4.6 Workmanship

_

Workmanship shall be of first class quality and in accordance with the best modern engineering practice for the manufacture, assembly, test and commissioning of equipment, notwithstanding any omissions from the specifications and drawings. To have quality workmanship, only technicians skilled in their respective trades shall be employed.

GW-5.0 EQUIPMENT MARKING, LABELING & MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS

GW-5.1 Nameplates

All equipment and auxiliaries to be supplied by the Supplier under this contract shall be provided with 1 mm thick of stainless steel or approved equivalent corrosion-resistant nameplate with clearly legible writing of approved size and pattern which shall be permanently attached to each

assembled piece of equipment at an easily visible location subject to approval by NPC.

Nameplates generally contain the brief technical specifications or characteristics of each component or equipment has been designed to operate and shall include the following: manufacturer's name, type of equipment, serial number, year of manufacture, weight, Standard Plant Identification Number (SPIN) if assigned/designated by NPC or indicated on drawings and other relevant information in compliance with applicable standards. Any special instructions shall also be shown and suitably attached, as much as practicable, to the equipment or other visible location near the subject equipment.

For other major components, i.e. pumps, motors, etc., the following shall be added: rated horsepower, speed, total head, capacity, direction of rotation and any other pertinent information.

Nameplates for panels, boards, etc. shall be made of laminated black and white plastic. The lettering shall be bold-engraved through the black layer so that the letters appear white.

Each equipment and plant areas (engine room, switchyard area, etc.) wherever necessary, shall be provided with cautionary and warning plates and signs in accordance with the prescribed ANSI/IEEE or equivalent IEC Standards for the particular equipment.

Nameplates shall be attached by screws, the use of glue is only permitted for fixing labels on inside of a panel where screws are not applicable due to physical size of equipment.

Nameplates, labels and warning plates shall be in English.

GW-5.2 Labels

Labels contain only the Standard Plant Identification Number (SPIN) of each component or equipment for maintenance management and record purposes. In case SPIN is already factory fixed in the nameplate, labels are no longer required.

Labels for pumps and other rotary equipment shall be securely attached or installed adjacent to the equipment or as directed by NPC. For large equipment, i.e. tanks, piping, etc, the labels may be printed directly on the equipment's external surface which shall be fixed at readily visible locations. In addition to labels, a direction of flow for pipelines shall also be identified by arrows painted with color different from the pipe base color. Size of labels varies with the size of the equipment.

All valves shall be provided with suitable labels attached to the valve handwheel and engraved in it the valve number or SPIN and other inscriptions as applicable. Valve body mounted shall be applied where handwheel top mounted labels are not applicable.

Labels shall be provided on both front and rear sides of MCC's, boards, panels, etc.



VisP21Z1232Se

Standard Plant Identification Number (SPIN) for instruments and other devices shall also be provided and inscribed in the label or nameplate as applicable.

Labels shall be secured by screws or by flexible wires if screws are not applicable such as for valves, instruments, etc.

GW-5.3 Tag Numbers/Standard Plant Identification Number (SPIN)

Tag Numbers or SPIN for all supplied equipment and materials shall be provided by the Supplier.

Tag Numbers/SPIN are designation codes which shall be used to achieve uniformity and standardization in identifying each component and equipment for installation, maintenance, documentation and record purposes. The Tag Numbers/SPIN shall be clearly inscribed in a stainless steel or equivalent corrosion resistant metal in accordance with the NPC Standard Specifications.

Tag Numbers/SPIN are generally specified or indicated on the Bid drawings. In case of supplied equipment, valves, instruments or devices are not designated with tag numbers or SPIN, the Supplier shall assign a number subject to the approval of NPC.

GW-5.4 Erection Marks

All members comprising multi-part assemblies are to be marked with distinguishing numbers and/or letters corresponding to those of the approved drawings or material lists. These erection marks, if impressed before painting or galvanizing, shall be clearly readable.

Color banding of a code approved by NPC is to be employed to identify members of similar shape or type but of differing strengths or grades.

GW-5.5 Locks

Where locks are called for in the Specification, they shall be of the barrel type. Whenever possible, they shall be incorporated in the appropriate door handle. Padlocks will be acceptable on valves and are preferred for all outdoor equipment.

In general, all locks shall be supplied with three keys, and all locks and keys are to be non-interchangeable. However, in the case of an electric switchboard containing a number of lockable doors, all locks shall be operated by one key. In all other cases where a set of locks is provided under any section of the equipment, a group master key shall also be supplied. Where a group of locks is supplied under any part of the Contract, a key cabinet is to be supplied for the accommodation of all padlocks and/or keys while not in use. Padlocks and keys are to be engraved with a suitable identifying code or inscription and this is to be repeated in the cabinet on engraved labels.

GW-5.6 Guards

Coupling, drive shafts, fans, and other rotating components shall be provided with protection guards. It shall comply with ANSI Standard B15.1 Safety Code for Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus.

GW-5.7 Lifting Lugs

Each item of equipment or component which requires to be removed for servicing and which weighs more than 20 kg shall be provided with lifting lugs. Each lug shall be capable of supporting the entire unit. Lifting lugs shall be welded to and be of the same material as the equipment. Lug location shall minimize tilting of the equipment when suspended by the lugs.

GW-6.0 DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTION MANUALS

GW-6.1 General

The drawings contained in relevant section of this tender document shall be the Bid Drawings and/or Reference Drawings which shall be utilized for bidding purposes only. They are considered as defining the minimum requirements for the design of the equipment to be furnished and to show the general layout and equipment arrangement which indicate limiting or mandatory dimensions and elevations. However, if such indicated dimensions are found deemed inadequate during the implementation stage, changes or adjustments may be made subject to NPC's review and approval.

Bid drawings which show the work to be done as definitely and in as much detail as possible may be used as guide by the Supplier to proceed in the performance of his works. Prior to installation of the works the Supplier shall submit said drawings for NPC approval. Soft copies of the bid drawings shall be furnished to the Supplier for their reference/perusal. Drawings which require changes or adjustments to suit with actual site conditions or which may be modified in design/details to conform with latest revisions of applicable codes and standards shall be prepared/submitted by the Supplier for NPC's review and approval.

Anything mentioned in the specifications and not shown on the drawings, or shown in the drawings but not mentioned in the specifications but which are obviously necessary to make a complete installation shall be considered/included under the Supplier's Scope of Works.

Discrepancies between the drawings and actual field conditions or between drawings and specifications shall immediately be brought to the attention of NPC for proper resolution. All works involving discrepancies shall not be started without NPC's formal approval.

All drawings submitted by the Supplier or by any Sub-Supplier shall contain in the lower right-hand corner, in addition to the Supplier's name with signature, the date, drawing scale, drawing number and title, and contract number as given in the Specification. Drawing Title Blocks per



VisP21Z1232Se

NPC standard specifications shall be provided to the Supplier during the contract stage.

The drawings shall be adequate to demonstrate full compliance with the Contract requirements and provide NPC complete understanding of the equipment and its associated auxiliaries and associated works.

All data and information to be submitted shall be in the English language and all drawings shall be drawn using the metric system as unit of measurement.

GW-6.2 Drawings and Documents to be submitted with the Bid

The Supplier shall submit with his Bid the required copies of all the documents specified in Section VI – (Part II) Technical Data sheets under the Section "Annexes" including other documents specified in the relevant Clauses of the bid documents (Refer to Form No. NPCSF-GOODS-01-Checklist of Technical and Financial Envelope Requirements for Bidders, Section VIII-Bidding Forms).

Drawings and other data or information that the Bidders may deem useful in the evaluation of their bids may be submitted with the bid.

GW-6.3 Supplier's/Manufacturer's Drawings and Instruction Manuals

GW-6.3.1 General

The Supplier shall submit to NPC five (5) copies for approval or reference, drawings, plans, installation manuals, calculations, codes and standards, operation and maintenance instructions and all other documents necessary for rendering the Works, prior to fabrication, manufacturing and/or purchasing all equipment and materials to be supplied under this Contract. The sequence of submission shall be such that information is available for checking or approval of each drawing or document received.

To provide the basis for programming the checking of the Supplier's drawings, the Supplier shall, within one (1) month from effectivity date of the contract, prepare and submit to NPC for approval a drawing and document lists summarizing the drawings he proposes to submit in accordance with the requirements specified herein, together with the dates on which he proposes to submit such drawings. These lists shall be updated monthly to show the status of the drawings and documents submitted and any additional proposed drawings. NPC shall have the right to require the Supplier to submit additional information as may reasonably be required.

The name and signatures of the Supplier/Manufacturer's designer and approving officer who process the drawing for NPC's approval shall be included in the title block for each drawing/document submitted.

Drawings approved by NPC shall in no way relieve the Supplier from entire responsibility for engineering, design, workmanship, material and all other liabilities under the Contract.



Any manufacturing, test, installation of equipment and appurtenances and construction of any particular structure or portion thereof prior to the approval of drawings pertinent thereto shall be at the Supplier's risk. The Supplier shall be responsible for any extra cost that may arise in consequence to such risks or in correcting the work already done to conform with the drawings as revised and approved.

The Supplier shall be responsible for any discrepancies, errors or omissions in the drawings and other particulars supplied by him whether such drawings and particulars have been approved by NPC or not, provided that such discrepancies, errors or omissions are not due to inaccurate information or particulars furnished in writing to the Supplier by NPC.

NPC shall have the right to require the Supplier to make any changes to the drawings necessary to make the works conform to the intent of the Contract.

Should an error be found in the Supplier's drawings during approval, or during installation, the correction including any field change considered necessary shall be noted on the drawings and shall be resubmitted for approval.

NPC reserves the right to reproduce any drawings or prints received from the Supplier as may be required despite any notice prohibiting the same appearing on the drawing or the print. All drawings are preferred in a computer-aided format. However, if unable to comply with this requirement, manual drafted drawings will be acceptable. All CAD produced drawings are to be submitted in Autocad formats. All other computer-generated documents are to conform to Microsoft Office.

GW-6.3.2 Bar Chart

A Bar Chart must be submitted by the Supplier/Contractor within fifteen (15) calendar days from the effectivity of the Contract for NPC review and approval indicating the schedule of various activities for the project such as design, engineering, approval (brochures/drawings), manufacturing, testing, delivery, erection, site test and commissioning.

The "Agreed Bar Chart" shall not be revised or modified without the prior approval/confirmation of NPC or except where extension of the contract period is approved in accordance with relevant provisions of the specification.

If the Works is not being adequately or properly performed in any respect, NPC shall require the Supplier to submit a new "Agreed Bar Chart" providing for the proper and timely completion of the Works covered by this Contract.

The Supplier shall see to it that the "Agreed Bar Chart" is followed as much as possible. The percentage which will be the basis for judgment of the progress of the Works shall be computed in percent of progress in each different item of work and integrated on the "Agreed Bar Chart". The



actual value or quantity of work done divided by the value or quantity of the total work, respectively, and multiplied by 100 shall be the Contractor's percentage of accomplishment.

The percentage of accomplishment subtracted from anticipated percentage on the "Agreed Bar Chart" is the percentage the Supplier is behind or ahead in his work.

GW-6.3.3 General and Detailed Drawings and Specifications for Electro-Mechanical Equipment

Before proceeding with the manufacture of the equipment, the Supplier shall submit for approval the applicable designs, design computations as required, brochures, detailed specifications or equipment data sheets, general assembly drawings, outline/arrangement drawings, system drawings (flow diagrams), and sufficient sub-assembly drawings, P & I diagrams, schematic and control wiring diagrams, site training program, test and commissioning procedures, test reports and details to demonstrate fully that all parts will conform with the provisions and intent of the Specifications and with the requirements of their installation, operation and maintenance. The drawings shall show all necessary dimensions and tolerances, field joints, and sub-assemblies in which the equipment will be shipped, terminal boxes and wire sizes for electrical circuits and wiring diagram for power and control circuits.

Formats and symbols for electrical drawings and logic diagram shall be standardized for all the plant systems under this Contract subject to NPC's approval.

GW-6.3.4 General and Detailed Design Drawings for Structural Works

The above drawings shall indicate, besides relative calculations and instructions, all data necessary for the design of supporting structures such as dimensions, weights, loads and stresses under operating conditions, dimensions and weights for installation, assembly and maintenance.

In addition, these drawings shall indicate all necessary details such as skid base foundations, anchor, tie rods, trays for cables and pipes and supports and any other data used in the design of Structural Works.

The structures shall not substantially differ from those shown in the bid drawings.

GW-6.3.5 Progress Report

The Supplier shall submit to NPC on the seventh (7th) day of every month or as agreed prior to project implementation, written detailed progress report, in an approved form, indicating the stage reached and anticipated completion dates for the design, ordering, procurement, manufacture, delivery and installation of the components. The report should be forwarded promptly so that on receipt by NPC the information is not unduly out of date.

From the commencement of manufacturing works, the Supplier shall provide color photographs of the Works which will be attached to the monthly progress reports. Each photographic print shall bear a printed description, a serial number and the date when taken. Inscriptions shall be in English. Each photograph shall record or illustrate specific events.

GW-6.3.6 Instruction Manuals

Supplier shall submit five (5) sets of the draft of Operation and Maintenance Manuals required for all equipment supplied under this Contract, at least forty (45) days prior to test and commissioning for NPC review and approval. Upon approval, the Supplier shall submit seven (7) final copies of the O & M Manuals (3 copies shall be delivered directly to the power barge, 2 copies to Visayas Maintenance Technical Services Division, 1 copy to Western Visayas Operations Division and 1 copy to Visayas Operations Department). The Manuals shall include Parts List, and Preventive Maintenance Schedule during the life span of the generating set and shall be submitted at least 1 month prior to the delivery of the generating sets.

Instruction Manuals shall be furnished by the Supplier and assembled on standard metric A4 sheets. Covers and binders to be used for the manuals shall be robust and oil-resistant.

Manuals shall contain data relevant to the equipment or system design and its installation, start-up, operation, lay-up, preventive maintenance, troubleshooting, testing and repair. Drawings and schedules which are to be bound into the manual shall also be A4 or A3 folded to A4.

The descriptions shall not be general or applicable to any type and size of Supplier's equipment, but shall be specific with (whenever possible) references to drawings submitted by the Supplier.

The following requirements shall be included but not limited to:

- a) List of all equipment and systems supplied and its accessory components complete with respective descriptions, operating requirements at all processes and ambient conditions, storage requirements, reference codes and standards, Supplier's/manufacturer's specification or technical data sheets supported with illustrative catalogues and brochures as applicable;
- Applicable drawings including equipment outline drawings, assembly drawings, system flow diagrams, single line diagram, schematic and control circuit diagrams (alarm and trip), interconnection diagrams of the generator, exciter, governor and other integral devices and other relevant drawings;
- Mechanical and Electrical Parts lists itemizing type, number, rating, performance limits, and services required including electric power, water (cooling and seal), fuel and lube oil;
- d) Instrument lists (including switches and probes) itemizing function, set points, type, catalogue number, and range;



- Piping Line and Valve lists itemizing type, size, material, and ANSI class;
- f) Lists of trips and alarms complete with set points;
- g) Operating procedures and instructions shall provide the operator with information that tells him when and how to operate the equipment, including precautions, limitations and set points. Procedures listed in step-by-step sequence shall include start-up, shutdown, normal operation and load variation. Troubleshooting charts and tables shall be used to list likely evidence of malfunction and what could be responsible. The effect of loss of normal power and effect of electrical supply frequency drop shall be addressed;
- Preventive Maintenance Schedule for all equipment with servicing procedures including instructions for dismantling and/or replacing components, routine electrical and mechanical procedures, performance check and tests, checks for cleaning, lubricating and otherwise caring for equipment. These procedures shall include instrument calibration and maintenance of interlocks and other safety features;
- Maintenance and overhaul instructions with step-by-step procedures for all anticipated equipment repairs including control system troubleshooting, alignment and calibration, assembly and disassembly. Dimension record with clearances and tolerances and torgue values for all bolts shall be provided for reference;
- j) Special/standard tools list;
- k) Parts list including ASTM designation (if applicable). The spare parts list shall be in the form of a report that provides sufficient data necessary for computerized information processing. The set of data for a particular piece of equipment shall include, but not limited to the following:
 - k.1 Equipment identification number or SPIN
 - k.2 Description of part
 - k.3 Manufacturer/Supplier part number
 - k.4 Manufacturer's drawing number
 - k.5 Self life
 - k.6 Ordering lead time
 - k.7 Unit cost
 - k.8 Weight
 - k.9 Quantity required
 - k.10 Outline sketch diagram

GW-6.3.7 As-Built Drawings or Final Drawings

The Supplier shall provide and keep an up-to-date "As-Built" or "Final" drawings of all structures constructed and all equipment and accessories and miscellaneous works installed. These drawings shall show all changes and revisions from the original drawings and specifications,



including the exact "as-built" locations, sizes and kinds of equipment and accessories, miscellaneous metal works, embedded piping and electrical systems and other concealed items of work.

These drawings shall be kept in the Supplier's field office but shall be made available at all times for review of NPC. At the end of every work, all entries, changes or revisions made in the drawings by the Supplier shall be checked and approved by NPC.

The complete and duly checked and approved "As-Built" or "Final" drawings shall be submitted by the Supplier within thirty (30) calendar days from the completion of the contract in five (5) prints and one (1) set of electronic copy on CD/DVD.

GW-6.3.8 Documents for NPC's Records

The Supplier shall furnish five (5) copies of the following documents for NPC's records:

- a) Material Data, Material Certifications and Test Reports required by governing Codes and Standards;
- b) Factory Test/Site Test (Performance) Results; and
- c) Other Documents as may be required.

GW-6.4 Processing of Drawings/Documents

All drawings and documents to be prepared by the Supplier for NPC's review and approval shall be on A4 size or A3 size folded to A4 and submitted to, except otherwise mutually agreed during the implementation stage:

The Manager, Design and Development Department National Power Corporation BIR Road corner Quezon Avenue, Diliman, Quezon City 1100

NPC shall review, comment or note corrections to be made and return two (2) copies to the Supplier within twenty (20) calendar days after receipt of the drawing. If corrections are required, the Supplier shall make all necessary corrections and re-submit within fourteen (14) calendar days for NPC's review and approval. However, if the Contractor has not received any reply from NPC within the twenty (20) calendar days, said drawings and documents are deemed approved and the Contractor may proceed with design and manufacture of equipment or materials. The Contractor however, shall not be relieved to meet all the requirement of this specification nor the responsibility for the correctness of the Contractor's drawing/documents

Five (5) prints with dark lines on a white background shall be furnished to NPC for each drawing submitted for approval. Two (2) copies will be returned to the Supplier either marked "Approved", "Approved with Corrections Indicated", or Returned for Corrections". Prints marked "Approved" or "Approved with Corrections Indicated" authorize the Supplier to proceed with the procurement/fabrication, assembly and construction of the works shown on the drawings, with corrections, if any, indicated thereon.



VisP21Z1232Se

When prints of drawings are marked "Approved with Corrections Indicated" or "Returned for Corrections", the Supplier shall finalize the drawings and re-submit it in five (5) copies each for final approval. Every revision shall be shown by number, date and subject in a revision block.

If minor revisions are made after a drawing has been approved, the Supplier shall incorporate the corrections on the as-built drawings to be submitted by the Supplier. No major revision affecting the design shall be made after a drawing has been marked "Approved" without re-submitting the drawing for formal approval of said revision.

Drawings and documents marked "Noted" without comments are deemed approved. If comments/corrections are indicated thereon, the Supplier shall finalize the drawings/documents and resubmit for NPC review and reference.

DISMANTLING AND HAULING REQUIREMENTS GW-7.0

GW-7.1 General

The Supplier shall make full provision in his bid for the dismantling/removal, crating, hauling, transporting, disposal of debris and temporary storage of any existing facilities or equipment at the Power Barge. He shall furnish all necessary equipment, tools and labor to execute the works.

The Supplier shall submit after the award of contract the general procedure or overall work program which require the dismantling/removal, crating as required, hauling, transporting, disposal of debris and temporary storage of the existing facilities/equipment including the new equipment and materials within the plant site/power barge.

The facilities/equipment shall be handled with care at all times to prevent damage of any kind during the dismantling and temporary relocation.

The Supplier shall strictly observe the safety requirements/regulations of existing plant equipment and facilities during the performance of the work.

All works shall be coordinated with NPC at site so that interference in the performance of works will be avoided. In case interference occurs, NPC will decide which work is to be relocated.

GW-7.2 Preparation

NPC shall position the Power Barge at the port to facilitate the removal and installation of the existing and new generating set/s, respectively.

NPC shall make available and provide access at the Power Barge for the dismantling, removal, construction and/or modification works and installation activities of the Supplier. After contract award and prior to any dismantling/relocation works, the Supplier shall submit detailed schedule and methodology or work program for review and approval of the NPC.



The work program and/or procedures shall comply with safety standards, existing environmental laws, rules, and regulations.

Any changes in any part of the approved work program/procedures shall be subject for review and approval by NPC.

The Supplier shall inspect and check properly all relative equipment and structures to ensure that these are securely disconnected from their respective main source or associated structures before the conduct of the actual dismantling activities.

Piping systems shall be totally drained prior to dismantling. Lube oil, fuel oil, chemicals and water coolant shall be properly disposed in a container with appropriate labels describing the contents. Water contents on pipes may be disposed in the existing drainage lines. Waste water found to be contaminated shall be properly treated prior to disposal.

All peripheral pipes, electrical power and control cables, conduits and cable trays including protruding steel supports that may obstruct the free movement of equipment going out from the Power Barge/s shall be dismantled first and removed.

The Supplier shall identify the most convenient access and manner of moving the equipment out of a fixed structure/s. The Supplier shall provide temporary shelter/cover (tarpauline or equivalent type of cover) on the torn down part until it is properly packed and crated. Any part of fixed structures that has to be torn down or damaged shall be brought back to its original form to the satisfaction of NPC.

All bevels, threads, flange faces and other sealing surfaces shall be suitably protected with wood, plastic or soft metal to prevent damage to these surfaces during shipping and handling.

All pipes shall be capped using plastic or soft caps or plugs. All caps shall be taped.

All packaging or crating shall be suitable for long term outdoor storage on or off the ground.

GW-7.3 Dismantling of Existing Installations

The Supplier shall provide all the necessary equipment, tools and labor for the dismantling, transferring and moving out of all affected equipment and its associated structures and accessories.

During dismantling works, electro-mechanical equipment shall be carefully lifted or glided using only the approved tools, equipment, and procedures that will prevent damage to the equipment. Whenever possible, the Supplier shall transport/haul the equipment by skids so as to reduce the dismantling works.

The Supplier shall engage the services of highly qualified engineer/specialist who shall be responsible for the supervision of all dismantling and hauling works. Suitably skilled personnel shall execute



dismantling operations in an orderly sequence in such a manner as to minimize the number and size of the resulting dismantled parts/components.

To avoid pilferage, the Supplier shall maintain a well-guarded and secured area, as designated by the NPC, for all dismantled equipment and materials after each day's work.

Utmost care shall be strictly observed by the Supplier during the dismantling of the plant equipment and components up to unloading to the respective designated laydown areas of the nearest NPC land-based Diesel Power Plant or at any areas designated by authorized NPC representatives to avoid damage of any kind to equipment and installations.

The Supplier shall comply with the Plant security procedures and requirements. The Supplier shall also be liable for loss of or damage to any property (including property of NPC) or any loss, claim, damage, or expenses of whatsoever nature arising out of death, injury, illness, or disease of any person caused by the execution of all the works under this contract except to the extent that such loss or claim are due to negligence of the NPC.

GW-7.4 Demolition

The Supplier shall exercise due care and diligence during demolition of structures, foundations, equipment and installations, including the provision of screens and canopies to protect them from dust and debris. In the event that any such damage should occur, the Supplier shall repair, replace or otherwise make good all damaged items to the approval of NPC.

All demolition operations shall be carried out in an orderly manner so as to cause minimum interference with other activities.

GW-7.5 Storage and Transportation and Re-Installation

All dismantled materials and equipment shall be transported to the storage area designated by NPC within the Power Barge/Plant site.

The Supplier shall provide temporary shelter/cover such as tarpauline or equivalent type of cover for protection of the equipment during the storage.

The Supplier shall clean the area of debris and hazardous materials resulting from the removal/dismantling of the equipment mentioned herein. The areas should be free from safety and environmental hazards during and after the dismantling activities.

GW-7.6 Disposal of Demolished Materials

All debris and demolished materials shall be transported to a location designated by NPC and dumped or otherwise disposed of as directed by him.

VisP21Z1232Se

If any demolished materials which are not required to be used elsewhere have a commercial value, he may direct the Supplier to set aside and salvage such materials, the proceeds of which shall be credited to NPC.

All salvable materials shall be carefully handled to avoid damage and shall be piled neatly at a location adjacent to the work or as directed by NPC. All salvable materials shall become the property of NPC and the Supplier shall be held responsible for all materials not accounted for. The salvable material shall not be used by the Supplier for any of his construction operations, unless otherwise authorized by NPC.

The Supplier shall clean the area of debris and hazardous materials resulting from the removal/dismantling of the equipment from the site mentioned herein. The areas should be free from safety and environmental hazards during and after the dismantling activities.

GW-8.0 INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

GW-8.1 General

The Works to be carried out at Site shall be undertaken in a safe and efficient manner in accordance with generally modern and industry accepted practice and applicable standards.

GW-8.2 Inspection at Site

Installation procedures and proposed installation check lists, if required, shall be submitted to NPC at least three months prior to the installation works all in English language. The installation procedures for each item of Plant shall be provided in hard-bound copies in a format and in sufficient detail to allow NPC to appreciate fully how the works are to be erected, and at which stages inspections, alignment checks, grouting, etc. are to be carried out.

For each part of the Contract Works to be installed, it shall be examined and passed by NPC. This particularly applies to the accurate plumbing of all stanchions and columns, and to the leveling, setting and aligning of the various parts, and to the fitting and adjusting of bearings and other parts. NPC reserves the right to inspect all parts of equipment in the Works and/or on Site but at the discretion of NPC inspection may be waived on certain items. This shall in no way absolve the Supplier from his responsibilities.

Full assistance and facilities are to be afforded by the Supplier for NPC's representatives to check the works. The Supplier shall be required to carry out dimensional checks at various stages of completion and these shall be witness by NPC.

The maximum personal safety must be afforded to personnel directly engaged under the Contract or who in the normal course of their occupation find it necessary to utilize temporary works erected by the Supplier or who frequent the working area.



The Supplier shall provide such protection and watchmen as he may consider necessary to safeguard the materials and stores in the area allocated to him together with the works on the site. NPC will no accept responsibility for any losses or damage which may occur during the execution of the Contract.

GW-8.3 Installation Requirements

The Works to be carried out at Site shall be undertaken in a safe and efficient manner in accordance with generally modern and industry accepted practice and applicable standards.

Prior to installation of the new generating set/s in Power Barge and after the dismantling/removal of the existing generating set/s to be replaced, the Supplier shall make necessary modifications of the existing structural steel foundations to ensure proper anchoring of the new generating sets and associated auxiliary equipment. Prior to installation of the new generating set/s and associated electrical equipment, the Supplier shall submit detailed drawings of the proposed modification works on the existing foundations for NPC's review and approval.

All electro-mechanical equipment and associated structures shall be installed, tested and commissioned in accordance with the manufacturer's drawings, instruction manuals, and drawings provided thereto. In the event of conflict within these documents, the Supplier shall inform NPC of the conflict in writing for written resolution prior to the execution of the Work.

Materials and equipment shall be handled with care at all times to prevent damage and defects during handling, hauling, packing/crating, loading, transportation, unloading, assembly, erection and any such damage and defects shall be repaired, replaced or otherwise make good by the Supplier to the satisfaction of and at no cost to NPC.

Assembly and installation of all materials, equipment and its associated structures shall be carried out by skilled and qualified personnel with special training and experience in the appropriate trade.

During installation, the Supplier shall provide adequate lifting gears and other protective devices that may be required to prevent damage to the equipment during and after installation. The Supplier shall be responsible for the correct positioning and leveling of the equipment and auxiliaries, and any checking made by NPC during the course of the work shall not relieve the Supplier from his responsibility. The equipment shall be carefully lifted or glided on their respective foundations by using only approved methods and devices on a manner that will prevent damage during erection/installation. They shall be positioned on locations as shown on the drawings.

The equipment shall be set level and checked true to grade and alignment. Foundation bolts/bed plates of the number and sizes required shall be supplied and installed by the Supplier. The cost of which shall be included in the cost for the installation of respective equipment.



Welding works for structural steels and piping system shall be by an electric arc process. The procedure, testing and inspection shall conform generally with the relevant approved standards and to the approval of NPC. Weld joint preparations shall be in accordance with approved standard and to NPC's approval. Approval of the welding procedure, etc. shall not relieve the Supplier of his responsibility for correct welding, electrodes and for minimizing distortion in the finished structure and piping systems.

The Supplier shall identify the most convenient access and manner of moving the equipment out of a fixed structure/s. The Supplier shall provide temporary shelter/cover (tarpauline or equivalent type of cover) on the torn down part until it is properly packed and crated as required.

Any part of fixed structures that has to be torn down or damaged shall be brought back to its original form to the satisfaction of NPC.

The access area identified or used during the removal of any affected existing equipment and facilities shall be utilized in mounting and installation of the new generating sets. Any part of fixed structures that has been torn down and used as temporary access during the removal of the existing facilities/equipment may be left open and provided with temporary tarpauline or equivalent type of cover until the new generating sets have been unloaded and installed. Such temporary access shall be brought back to its original form by the Supplier to the satisfaction of NPC.

GW-8.4 Nameboards and Advertisements

All nameboards on and adjacent to the Site shall only be erected after written approval from NPC. Before approval is given, the Supplier shall submit details of the location, size and layout of the proposed nameboard.

The use of any advertisements, publicity photographs and the like relating to or including reference to the Project shall be required to be approved by NPC prior to publication.

GW-8.5 Signs

GW-8.5.1 General

All signs mentioned below shall be located at suitable location within the sight of people or the people to whom they apply. The sign shall be properly displayed. For temporary dangerous area (e.g. construction site), the signs shall be of the portable type. To avoid misunderstanding, all signs shall be complete, easy to understand and are mounted in the designated location.

The signs shall be of weather-resistant material with sufficient life span under site conditions.



VisP21Z1232Se

GW-8.5.2 Traffic Signs

For the safety of traffic on Site, adequate number of warning signs and prohibiting signs are to be erected at the appropriate places by NPC working in the area. Special attention shall be considered to Right of Way, One-way Streets, Speed Limits, Maximum Height or Width restrictions, weight restrictions, Fire-access roads, etc.

Information signs shall be used to provide the necessary information to personnel working on site. Examples of information signs are loadcarrying capacities including marking of floor areas, working loads of cranes, lifting gear and lifts, room identification, etc.

GW-8.5.3 Signs for Emergencies

Areas which are prone to accident shall be equipped with adequate emergency signs of appropriate size. The emergency sign shall be stored and permanently displayed at the proper place to provide correct information which will result in fast action and also safe guard of personnel working on site.

Escape routes, emergency exits, fire alarms, fire extinguishers, instruction for special fire extinguishing agents, warnings against fire-extinguishing agents, first-aid equipment, telephones, etc.

GW-8.5.4 Warning Signs

Refers to the existing or possible existing danger, such as inflammable substances, explosive substances, corrosive or noxious substances, suspended loads, general danger, width/height restriction, danger or trapping, steps, slipping, falling, etc.

The signs shall be coloured with appropriate black and yellow strips to attract the attention of the people working in the area by keeping them aware of such existing or possible existing danger.

GW-8.5.5 Prohibition Signs

Prohibition sign shall be displayed by the Supplier in areas where the following rules need to be closely adhered to prevent accidents such as the outbreak of fire, damage of equipment caused by water, etc.

Examples of prohibition signs are No smoking; no fire or no naked lights; no entry to pedestrians; use no water; no entry; do not start; etc.

GW-9.0 INSPECTION AND TESTS

GW-9.1 General

The Supplier shall perform at his own expense all tests required to ensure adequacy of material, workmanship and conformance of equipment to the guaranteed data and other requirements of the specifications and standards.



VisP21Z1232Se

The Supplier shall submit five (5) copies of test procedures for NPC's review/approval for all his supplied materials and equipment covered by the Contract at least forty-five (45) calendar days prior to the conduct of actual test.

NPC and/or its duly authorized representatives shall be entitled to attend and witness all applicable tests detailed in the relevant sections. NPC shall be notified by the Supplier thirty (30) days in advance about any tests requiring the presence of NPC or at least sixty (60) calendar days for factory test to be conducted outside the country.

Tests not requiring the presence of NPC shall be, in any case, notified in advance. In such case, the Supplier shall then proceed with the tests and shall submit test reports in five (5) copies to NPC at least two (2) weeks after the conduct of the tests. NPC's acceptance of the work by waiving the inspection of tests and receipt of the Supplier's Certified Test Reports and Inspection & Testing Certificate shall in no way relieve the Supplier of his responsibility in accordance with the requirement of the Specifications.

For inspected or tested goods that fail to conform with the Specification, the Supplier shall either replace or make any alterations necessary to meet the requirements of the Specifications at no costs to NPC.

During the site test and commissioning period, the Supplier may request NPC to provide plant operations and maintenance personnel to assist in the performance of the required tests under the direct supervision and coordination of the Supplier for the purpose of on-the-job training.

Fuel oil, lubricating oil, lubricants, coolant, chemicals and other consumables required during initial filling, start-up, test and commissioning shall be borne by the Supplier.

Cost of fuel consumed during the start-up, pre-testing/pre-commissioning and re-test of the performance test shall be borne by the Supplier. Fuel used/consumed during the performance and reliability tests (where generated load are already exported to the grid/consumers) shall be supplied by NPC.

NPC shall provide the fuel requirements of the generating sets during the performance/reliability tests. However, if any equipment fails to pass the performance tests, fuel oil requirements for the re-test of the genset shall be provided by the Supplier at his own cost. The Supplier shall therefore provide NPC the recommended quantity at least sixty (60) calendar days prior to the conduct of site test and commissioning.

Calibrated measuring and testing instruments, tools, and devices shall also be furnished by the Supplier/Manufacturer including portable calibrated emission tester. Fuel oil flowmeters and other relevant instruments supplied and installed by the Supplier in the various systems of the diesel generator sets shall preferably be used during the fuel consumption test. However, any other applicable measuring devices other than the installed instruments may be used as mutually agreed during the witnessing of the test or as specifically described in the relevant



Clauses of this Specification. The cost of all tests and relative activities shall be borne by the Supplier.

The Supplier shall carry out all tests in accordance with the requirements described in the pertinent clauses of these specifications and test procedures duly approved by NPC. Certified test reports/results of all tests conducted at manufacturer's shop/factory and at the site shall be submitted to NPC for evaluation and acceptance.

Provide service personnel from the equipment Manufacturer/Supplier or his authorized local representative to be assigned at the plant for selective periods stated in Clause GW-16.0 from date of completion or start of the warranty period, to perform preventive maintenance of the generating sets and auxiliaries; such as checking/evaluation of operating parameters, safety adjustment of controls, components, assessment of operating conditions, cleaning, etc. This shall include any maintenance services rendered upon request of NPC in the event of any abnormality occurs within the warranty period.

Acceptance or completion certificate shall be issued only after all the required tests are satisfactorily conducted and results are within the acceptable range and the guaranteed values are met.

GW-9.2 Tests at Supplier's Premises

GW-9.2.1 Inspection at Supplier's Premises

NPC reserves the right to inspect all shop and assembly work associated with the Works, verify quantities consigned to stores and inspect quality control and assurance records as well as shop and purchase order records.

When scheduled, and as often as NPC deems appropriate, progress will be monitored with respect to Milestone Dates in the Contract Schedule and the sequence of events and activities on the Supplier's Detailed Contract Schedule.

GW-9.2.2 Factory Acceptance Tests (FAT)

Prior to shipment and final inspection, each equipment supplied by the Supplier shall be given the manufacturer's standard factory test and/or as required in the relevant sections of the technical specifications.

The Supplier shall carry out tests, as may be required by the specified Standards and the Quality Control and Assurance Program, as well as the entire test program approved by NPC. Prior to the witnessing of Factory Test the Supplier shall remove all faults found and correct all failures noted to the best of his knowledge such that no functional or procedural errors will occur during the test.

At the commencement of witnessing the FAT, all applicable equipment and materials shall be brought together in one place, integrated and the configuration/set-up at the factory shall be identical to that to be installed at the site and any equipment and software necessary for the proper



operation of the equipment shall have reached its final form, not to be changed during the FAT and until commencement of commissioning at site.

The Supplier shall immediately advise NPC should failures occur, take remedial action subject to NPC's approval, and proceed with the Factory Test as and when directed by NPC. It shall be NPC's prerogative to order a repeat of all such tests that he deems may have been affected by the failure.

The Supplier shall ensure that during the test, all hard copies from output devices are retained and that no outside parties interfere in any way with testing, equipment or test instruments, fixtures and jigs for the entire duration of the Factory Test. Only Supplier's personnel who are needed on the testing of the equipment shall be allowed in the test area.

The Supplier shall also be responsible that an accurate record of tests are kept and each individual test is duly initialed and dated by the Supplier and stamped or marked either "passed" or "failed" with annotations of antecedents and observations concerning the test. For each day of testing, the Supplier shall submit to NPC the proposed disposition of each criterion that failed during the previous day of testing, prior to commencement of the tests scheduled for that day.

Tests witnessed by NPC will be signed accordingly by him on the test record. The test record and dispositions, and any other pertinent supporting data and documents shall form part of a test report to be submitted in accordance with the specification.

a) Diesel Engine-Generator Sets

Before leaving the factory, each diesel engine generator set shall be carefully tested, using diesel fuel oil, by the Supplier in the presence of NPC and/or its duly authorized representative.

The diesel engine shall be subjected to the following tests in direct connection with the main generator:

- a.1 Starting Test and Maneuvering Test at no load
- a.2 Load Test

Duration
30 minutes
30 minutes
60 minutes
30 minutes

- a.3 Governor Regulation Test
- a.4 Overspeed Trip Test
- a.5 Engine High Temperature, Low Oil Pressure and
Emergency Device Trip Test

- a.6 Fuel Oil Consumption Test
- a.7 Test for Sound Level at 1meter distance from genset
- a.8 Test for NOx, SOx, CO, and Particulates Emission Levels and Vibration. SOx and Particulates testing are not required for engine with stack size of less than 12" Ø. Emission testing on each stack is required for diesel gensets with dual stacks.

After the factory test, each diesel engine generator set shall be thoroughly checked and inspected to determine the condition of the external and internal parts. If defective parts are found, those parts shall be replaced or remedied and necessary adjustments shall be made at the expense of the Supplier.

Notes: 1. The use of Weighing Scale shall be the basis for the acceptance of Fuel Rate requirement during the conduct of Factory Acceptance Test (FAT).

2. The conduct of Sound and Vibration Tests shall be done only once, either during Factory Acceptance test (FAT) or at Site Acceptance Test.

b) Electrical Equipment

Electrical equipment such as generators, circuit breakers, control and protection panels, transformers, etc. shall be subjected to factory tests in accordance with the requirements as specified in the relevant Electrical Works specifications.

GW-9.3 Pre-Commissioning/Commissioning Test

GW-9.3.1 General

After installation of the equipment and its associated auxiliaries, the Supplier shall notify NPC of the date when the plant is ready for precommissioning/commissioning test at site. The timing and duration of the test shall be as mutually agreed by NPC and Supplier and shall be satisfactorily completed as required under the Contract.

The Supplier shall submit personal data sheet of at least one (1) of its proposed Commissioning Engineers/technical staffs for NPC's evaluation and approval at least one (1) month prior to testing. A certification from Manufacturer/Authorized Representative to prove that the said personnel has undergone previous test and commissioning services of similar unit/s to be supplied for this project shall also be submitted.

During the test and commissioning period, NPC shall provide operations and maintenance personnel involved in the test and commissioning to assist in the performance of the commissioning test under the direct supervision of the Supplier/Commissioning Engineer.



The Supplier, with the assistance of NPC personnel involved in the test and commissioning, shall be responsible in compiling, recording and submitting the test reports to NPC.

Calibrated measuring and testing instruments, tools, and devices shall also be furnished by the Supplier including portable calibrated emission tester. The cost of all tests and relative activities shall be borne by the Supplier.

GW-9.3.2 Pre-Commissioning Test for Supplied Equipment

The Pre-Commissioning Test shall include but not limited to the following:

- a) Alignment of engine-generator;
- b) Wiring continuity test;
- c) Megger testing of electrical equipment and power cables;
- d) Checking of safety valve settings;
- e) Checking of settings for switches and instrument transmitters;
- f) Calibration of C & I equipment and measuring instruments;
- g) Checking and testing of AVR, electrical relays, CTs and PTs;
- h) H.V. test for relevant equipment;
- i) Functional test of all supplied equipment;
- j) Checking for tightness, rotation, direction of auxiliary electrical motors, etc.;
- k) Setting/calibration of relays and other protective devices;
- I) Fuel injectors, fuel injection pump calibration and settings;
- m) Conduct the following tests/works, as applicable:
 - m.1 Hydrostatic and pneumatic tests of field assembled equipment and piping
 - m.2 Lube Oil flushing of field installed engine lube oil pipe
 - m.3 Chemical cleaning of field installed engine piping system

GW-9.3.3 Commissioning Test

The Commissioning Test shall be carried-out after the Pre-Commissioning Test has been conducted to ascertain its fitness for operation and shall include the following:

- a) Trial run of individual auxiliary equipment;
- b) System sequential operation;
- c) Generating unit tripping device test;
- d) No load operation of diesel generating sets;
- e) Test of control systems safety and operating functions;
- f) Unit synchronization;
- g) Unit load test and load rejection test (at 50%, 75%, 100% and 110%);
- h) Unit start-up/stop tests;
- i) Automatic change-over of standby equipment;
- j) Parallel Operation and Load sharing test;
- k) Guaranteed Prime Power Output & Guaranteed Fuel Rate tests;
- I) Reliability Test (24 hours);
- m) Tests for Sound Pressure Level, NOx, SOx, CO and Particulates Emission Levels, and Vibration. SOx and Particulates testing are not required for engine with stack size of less than 12" Ø; and



VisP21Z1232Se

n) Tests for Electrical Equipment per ANSI and IEC standard

GW-9.4 Performance Tests

The performance test shall be carried out during the period of commissioning test to verify the guaranteed or specified values of the supplied equipment in accordance with the requirements of the specifications which include the guaranteed Prime power output, guaranteed fuel rate, sound pressure level, vibration and others as required or specified in the relevant clauses of the technical specifications.

Performance test to determine the guaranteed prime output and guaranteed fuel rate of each diesel engine generator unit shall be carried out in accordance with the approved test procedure.

All instruments, materials, and devices necessary to perform the required testing as well as to measure and analyze data shall be furnished by the Supplier.

Fuel oil flowmeters and other relevant instruments supplied and installed by the Supplier in each of the diesel generator set shall preferably be used during the fuel consumption test to verify its accuracy in comparison with the fuel rate test results taken during the FAT.

Any other applicable measuring devices other than the installed instruments may be used as mutually agreed by NPC and Supplier during the conduct of the performance test.

The Supplier shall provide key test personnel who will supervise the tests and collaborate closely with NPC's representatives who are duly designated to participate in the conduct/performance of the test and commissioning.

All tests shall be coordinated with NPC to conform with the grid requirements. Correction factors for variations of test conditions from the specified design conditions shall be stated in the Test Procedure to be submitted by the Supplier for NPC's review and approval.

Performance Test Procedures to be submitted by the Supplier shall include the following:

- a) Introduction;
- b) Purpose of Test;
- c) Procedure for the Test;

VisP21Z1232Se

- d) Simplified diagrams indicating test envelope, test points and measuring equipment;
- e) Test data and parameters to be measured;
- f) Step by step calculations indicating how the test data are used to arrive at the final results;
- g) Forms to be used; and
- Correction curves and other curves or tables to be used in the test (correction curves shall be submitted with the Bid)

Acceptance of the equipment shall be on the basis of the satisfactory results of the performance tests meeting the guaranteed values.

GW-9.4.1 Diesel Engine-Generator Set

All tests shall be performed in accordance with the approved Test Procedures submitted by the Supplier and shall include but not limited to the following:

- a) Governing Test: gradual speed change from zero to full load and instantaneous speed change with 25% load on or off
- b) Overspeed Trip Test
- c) Low Pressure, High Temperature and Emergency Device Trip
- d) Load Test & Fuel Oil Consumption Test

50% load	30 minutes
75% load	30 minutes
100% load	60 minutes
110 % load	30 minutes

Before each test, the diesel generating set shall be stabilized at a given load for duration of thirty (30) minutes or as recommended by the Manufacturer. After the stabilization period, initial readings shall be recorded and succeeding readings shall be taken every ten (10) minutes thereafter for a period as specified above. The computed results shall be the time-weighted average of related readings.

The results of the test at 100% load for 1 hour shall be the basis in determining the required guaranteed rated power output and guaranteed fuel consumption.

e) Test for Sound Pressure Level, SOx, NOx, CO and Particulates Emission Levels and Vibration. But only SOx, NOx, CO shall be tested for genset with stack size of less than 12" Ø. The above test shall be determined during the Load Test at 100% Load.

GW-9.4.2 Auxiliaries and Associated Electrical Equipment

All applicable auxiliary equipment shall be tested to assure proper operation and performance to conform with the guaranteed and expected performance values specified in the technical data sheets. Tests shall be



performed in accordance with the approved test procedures submitted by the Supplier.

GW-9.5 Reliability Test (24 hours)

After the Supplier has notified NPC that the generating set is ready for commercial service including its associated auxiliary equipment, and provided NPC is satisfied that the generating sets are ready for commercial service, the generating sets with all its associated auxiliaries are required to operate under the normal working conditions of the power plant and within the limits of output specified or at any load available at site and operating continuously without major failure for a period of twenty four (24) hours or at any programmed/scheduled operating hours available at the plant site.

The plant will be operated by the NPC staff under the supervision of the Supplier's Commissioning Engineer during the reliability test period.

The Reliability Test shall be carried out in accordance with the applicable codes and standards and the approved test procedures.

Should any major failure occur in the generating set or any portion of the supplied associated equipment due to, or arising from, faulty design, materials, sufficient to prevent safe and full commercial use of the plant, the reliability test shall be considered void and the reliability test period of 24 hours shall recommence after the Supplier has remedied the cause of defect.

Reliability Test would be considered a failure for any one of the following major causes:

- a) Plant tripping due to above causes;
- b) Failure to start-up/shut-down as and when required according to normal procedure;
- Major defects to warrant plant shut-down or interruption for repair which would otherwise affect safety or personnel and/or plant and equipment; and
- d) Failure to respond correctly during the run back or emergency trip when initiated accidentally.

In case of the above failure, the reliability test period of 24 hours shall recommence after the Supplier has remedied the cause of defect.

Minor defects which occur during the Reliability Test but do not require a plant shutdown would not invalidate the Reliability Test.

Minor defects shall be determined based on the following guidelines:

a) Failure or interruptions due to factors beyond the reasonable control of the Contractor e.g. failures or interruptions due to reasons which

originated outside the Contractor's scope of supply for the Unit under Reliability Test such as the following:

- a.1 Natural disaster like earthquake, lighting, fire, flood, war or other force majeure;
- a.2 Blackout due to loss of external electricity supply caused by distribution lines;
- a.3 Interruptions caused by the momentary loss of the auxiliary power supply beyond the designed limits;
- a.4 Accidental operation of safety provisions by NPC staff; and
- a.5 Failure caused by unexpected obstacles in the fuel supply beyond the designed limits
- b) Defects of component part which can be repaired during plant operation within 24 hours after Permit-to-work shall be considered minor provided that load is always maintained to suit Plant demand and it does not interrupt the power supply or endanger plant/personnel safety.

These minor defect items shall be well analyzed and reported to the committee within 24 hours.

However, in each case the decision to rectify the minor defect shall be made as mutually agreed between NPC and the Contractor and properly recorded.

c) The alarm annunciation does not necessarily invalidate the Reliability Test if the above conditions are satisfied.

GW-9.6 Tests Failures

If any equipment or component fails to pass any test, NPC may, at his own judgment, direct the Supplier to make any necessary corrections or alterations for defects or order equipment/component replacement, as maybe deemed appropriate. Any and all expenses due to additional tests or retests made necessary by failure of Supplier's supplied equipment/component, i.e. failure to meet the guarantees and other requirements of the specification, shall be borne by the Supplier.

If the results of the performance test at site show that the equipment failed to meet the guaranteed prime power output and/or the guaranteed fuel oil rate, the Supplier shall be given two (2) weeks maximum from the date of the failed performance test to make any necessary corrections or alterations of defects before conducting the retest. The Supplier may request time extension for any corrections subject to NPC's evaluation/approval of corresponding justification for such extension. One (1) retest is allowed only during the required two (2) weeks maximum period including trial runs. If the results of the latest test/retest failed to meet the guaranteed prime power output and/or the guaranteed fuel oil



rate, then these results shall become the basis in applying the applicable penalties.

Penalties specified in the relevant sections of this Specification shall be applied in case tests or retests at site for the gensets, transformers and associated equipment have failed to meet the relative guaranteed data.

NPC shall have the right to reject Diesel Generating Sets whose guaranteed fuel oil rate during test deviates to more than +5% of its guaranteed fuel oil rate and the prime power output is less than its guaranteed prime power output.

NPC shall also have the right to reject the Diesel Generating Sets if it fails during tests to comply with the Standards of the Philippine Clean Air Act and Sound Pressure Level as required in the Technical Specifications.

The costs of witnessing the Factory Acceptance Tests by NPC or his representative(s) as a result of re-test to be conducted on the equipment shall also be borne by the Contractor.

GW-9.7 Test Reports/Certificates

Five (5) certified copies of the reports of all tests and other manufacturer standard tests shall be furnished to NPC within a maximum of fifteen (15) days following the completion of the tests.

Test certificates shall include, in addition to the test results, the following information:

- a) Date of the performance of test;
- b) Equipment data; and
- c) The equipment serial number.

The Supplier shall bear the cost of furnishing these records and reports.

GW-9.8 Waiver of Factory Tests Witnessing/Inspection by NPC for Equipment to be Furnished by the Supplier

If NPC opted not to witness the Factory Tests, NPC will issue a Certificate of Waiver of Tests Witnessing/Inspection for the equipment and materials. In such case, the Supplier shall proceed with the Factory Tests in accordance with the requirement of the specification and the manufacturer's test procedures as approved by NPC.

Issuance of the Certificate of Waiver of Tests Witnessing/Inspection for equipment required to be witnessed by NPC or its authorized representative(s) however, shall in no way relieve the Supplier of his responsibility to conform to the approved test procedures and the requirements of the Specifications.



VisP21Z1232Se

GW-10.0 TRAINING OF NPC PERSONNEL

GW-10.1 General

The Supplier/Manufacturer shall extend all possible assistance and cooperation to NPC regarding the transfer of technology and developing expertise in the area of engineering, operation and maintenance of the diesel generating sets and associated electrical equipment.

The Supplier shall plan, develop training module and program schedule which shall be submitted to NPC for approval and shall cover all plant systems such as mechanical and electrical equipment, auxiliary equipment and associated facilities, control and instrumentation system, maintenance and operational considerations.

The components of the training modules shall include but not limited to the training procedures/methodology, instructional materials such as audio visual materials, tapes and slides, and manuals for each trainee.

The training course shall be conducted in as short period as possible but enough to be able to properly train and make ready NPC technical personnel who will be responsible for the safe and reliable operation and maintenance of the plant.

The training program shall be adequate for the trainee to acquire the necessary expertise and competence in the area of engineering, operation and maintenance and as trainors for in-house technology transfer program of NPC.

Five (5) sets of materials included in the training modules shall be turned over to NPC upon completion of the training. An evaluation shall be jointly undertaken by the Contractor and NPC's representative on the adequacy, appropriateness and relevance of the training and the program effectiveness after the training.

The training program shall be conducted by expert/s who are knowledgeable and well trained by the genset manufacturer or his authorized representative.

The Supplier shall employ qualified English speaking instructors and training coordinators during the conduct of the training program.

The Supplier shall conduct the training program preferably at the plant site or at any venue convenient and acceptable to both NPC and Supplier.

The cost of training shall be borne by the Supplier and shall be included in the bid price.

Upon completion of the training, the Supplier shall issue the participants with Certificate of Completion.

GW-10.2 Operation and Maintenance Training at Site

The Supplier shall conduct training, at the Plant Site/Power Barge to NPC's personnel who will be assigned to operate and maintain the barge. All the existing Barge Operators and Technical Services Personnel but not less than four (4) NPC Personnel from the plant/barge shall participate in the training program. The Supplier shall provide a comprehensive training program related to design application, operation and maintenance, including trouble shooting of the Supplier's supplied system and equipment starting from Start of Pre-Commissioning/Commissioning and thereafter up to the issuance of Certificate of Completion.

The contents of the training program shall include but not limited to:

- a) Lectures on Diesel Power Plant principles in management and practices for operators, technicians and maintenance personnel; and
- b) Hands-On Training on Operation and Maintenance training program covering electrical, mechanical and instrumentation and control which include an understanding of the software and a working knowledge of the database for additions, modifications, deletions and the practical use of diagnostic programs.
- c) Proper maintenance during long period of standby condition.

Said training program shall be submitted to NPC for approval. The program shall contain the schedule of activities summarizing the time and duration (not less than three days) and the corresponding topics/content of the program.

The timing of the training should be such that the participants will be equipped with sufficient know-how to participate in the pre-commissioning and commissioning tests of the units.

During pre-commissioning, commissioning, and performance test period, the Supplier may request NPC to provide operations and maintenance personnel to assist the Supplier in the operation and maintenance of his supplied equipment under the direction of the Supplier for the purpose of on-the-job training.

NPC shall have the right to send to the Site its personnel intended to operate and maintain the equipment supplied under this Contract. The Supplier shall use his staff to instruct these personnel relative to the operation and maintenance of the equipment.

GW-11.0 CORROSION PROTECTION AND PAINTING

GW-11.1 General

The Supplier shall apply corrosion protection and painting to all equipment and materials to be furnished in accordance with the minimum requirements specified in this section.

Generally, the diesel engine generator set/s and associated equipment shall be shop primed and finish coated in accordance with the Manufacturer's standard practice. An adequate supply of touch-up paint



VisP21Z1232Se

shall be supplied by the Manufacturer/Supplier which shall be used for painting surfaces that will be damaged during transport and installation works including surfaces that show signs of corrosion. Color of Final painting shall be per Manufacturer's standard, unless otherwise specified in the pertinent provisions of the specifications. Preferably, final color shall be similar to the existing color of the equipment and structures or as directed/approved by NPC.

The Supplier shall be responsible for the adoption of preparation procedures and protective coating systems which are suitable for the environment experienced by the various components/elements of the Plant.

Where a specific coating system is mentioned elsewhere in the specification, the Supplier shall accept responsibility for the suitability for such system. The Supplier has the option to nominate an alternative coating system for the approval of NPC.

Within sixty (60) calendar days from the award of the Contract, the Supplier shall submit for the approval of NPC, a full schedule of coating systems including the following information:

- a) Power Barge item name;
- b) Protective coating systems including number and thickness of coats;
- c) Short list of protective coating manufacturers and applicators;
- d) Surface preparation;
- e) Workshop action; and
- f) Final color schedule which NPC will provide during the Contract stage or as specified in the relevant sections of this specification.

GW-11.2 Treatment for Shipping

The various items which do not fall under the paintings or lining specifications in the documents shall be surface treated for shipping.

The various items to be shipped shall be thoroughly cleaned before shipment so as to eliminate dirt, rust and grease, all welding slugs and spatters, and loose metals.

All metallic machined surfaces shall be covered with a protective coating. This coating shall be effective against salty air and shall be easily removable at site.

All iron or steel external surfaces shall be covered with two (2) coats of protective anti-rust paint.

All internal surfaces of tanks shall be coated with an easily washable corrosion preventive compound.

Piping, valves and other parts that have undergone hydraulic tests and which cannot be completely dried should be treated with water-absorbing corrosion inhibitor before the application of protective coating.

GW-11.3 Application of Paint

Before any painting is made, all surfaces must be prepared properly by removing all rusts, scales, welding slugs and spatters, grease and encrustation of any nature. Steel surfaces shall be white blasted in accordance with Steel Structures Painting Council Standard. The various paints to be used shall be of approved quality and type.

No painting shall take place outdoor during the presence of rain, fog, dew or where the surfaces may be otherwise damp; in particular and no application of paint should be made on plaster surfaces that are not completely dry. No coating shall be applied unless the surface is at minimum of 3°C above dew point.

For successive coats, first coat shall be dried hard before the second coat. The color of successive coats must be sufficiently different to allow easy identification of the sequence of painting of surfaces for control purposes.

Paint shall not be applied to machined surfaces, corrosion resistant materials or linings, unless otherwise specified in the relevant sections of the specifications.

All contact surfaces of field-welded connections shall be masked at a distance of 100 mm back from the weld joint and shall be suitably protected against corrosion.

For non-insulated surfaces exposed to high temperature, two (2) coats of aluminum modified silicone with a volume solids of $42\% \pm 2\%$ high temperature paint shall be applied.

For internal surfaces for the receipt of oil, three (3) coats of paint having a phenolic-base or equivalent shall be applied. As minimum, first coat shall be applied with 80 microns DFT of zinc rich polyamide epoxy primer. Second and final coat shall be applied with 100 microns DFT polyamide epoxy for each coat.

External surfaces shall be painted with 80 microns DFT of zinc rich polyamide epoxy primer on first coat. On second coat, 160 microns FTF of intermediate chlorinated rubber shall be applied and 80 microns DFT chlorinated rubber topcoat as final coat.

All other equipment and piping shall be prime coated with 80 microns DFT zinc rich epoxy paint and 80 microns DFT of chlorinated rubber for each intermediate and top coat.

Exposed fabrication, erection, or shipping marks shall be cleaned off and the areas touched-up shall be painted to match the adjacent surfaces.

For surfaces where blast cleaning and a wash primer are specified, touchup painting shall include application of the wash primer before the touchup coats.

Equipment and auxiliaries which are shop-fabricated/assembled and have already been provided with final painting shall no longer require painting at



the site except for painted surfaces which have been damaged during transport and/or installation works, shall require touch-up painting. Color of final painting shall be as designated and approved by NPC.

Final tests and inspection shall be carried out by the Supplier to ascertain the correspondence of the paintwork to the prescribed color and treatment. These tests will indicate whether or not the paintwork is correctly applied and is free from wrinkles or roughness which might affect the adhesion of the protective coating.

Should the measured dry film thickness result to less than the specified one, the Supplier shall apply additional paint to the coat inspected or shall increase the thickness of succeeding coat, as applicable, to assure the specified total dry film thickness.

GW-11.4 Hot Dip Galvanizing

The zinc protective coat shall be adherent, smooth and free from discontinuity and imperfections such as bubble, porosity, cracks, or other irregularities of the protective layer.

The thickness of applied layer shall correspond to a minimum rate of 600 gm/m² or as approved by NPC.

GW-12.0 SPARE PARTS AND TOOLS

The lists of Spares and Tools in a form to be filled up by the Supplier as specified in Part II - Technical Data Sheets, are preliminary and subject to changes to conform with the final design and model/brand of the proposed equipment (per manufacturer's standard).

The Bidder shall indicate "N/A" to the respective items in the said lists if found not applicable to the brand/model of the proposed equipment. However, NPC reserves the right to request the Supplier to provide the same or its equivalent if it is determined to be "required or necessary" during the evaluation, checking and review/approval of the final lists to be submitted by the Supplier during the Contract Stage at no cost to NPC.

GW-12.1 Spare Parts

The Supplier must have an established local Service Center (Owned or Officially Accredited) with experienced technical personnel that will promptly and efficiently cater to the repair, maintenance and spare parts requirements of the supplied unit/s during the warranty period.

The Supplier shall supply, deliver and install as required (consumables are by supply and delivery only like filter elements, fan belts, lubricants, oils and coolants, injector tips, etc) all the spare parts including labor and travel time necessary for replacement or repair works during the warranty period. The supply shall include all the spare parts specified in the specification and Technical Data Sheets, and all other replacement parts required to sustain the operation of all the generating units during the warranty period. Quantity of specified/listed spare parts which are not



sufficient and will require additional spares during the warranty period shall be provided by the Supplier at no cost to NPC.

Spare parts shall include all the items that are expected to be consumed or replaced during the test and commissioning stage and these shall be identified and submitted in the form as specified in the Spare Parts List in Part II – Technical Data Sheets. However, should the Supplier borrow any items from the supplied Spare Parts during the test and commissioning, a replacement shall be ordered immediately.

All the spare parts shall be delivered/arrived at the site before the start of test and commissioning, complete with markings showing the description or code numbers to facilitate identification and retrieval.

All spare parts shall be delivered into storage areas nominated by NPC and the delivery will be deemed to be complete when the packages have been opened by the Supplier, their contents checked by NPC, and articles reprotected and replaced by the Supplier to the satisfaction of such representatives or assembled into units at NPC's option and stored as directed by NPC. Damaged or incorrect item shall be replaced by the Supplier at his own cost.

All bidders are required to submit in their proposal the detailed list of spare parts to be supplied with its corresponding costs and in the form as specified in Part II – Technical Data Sheets. This list is preliminary and subject to changes in order to conform with the final design without any additional cost. The final list of spare parts shall be submitted to NPC for approval not later than one (1) month prior to the delivery of the equipment.

GW-12.2 Tools and Appliances

The tools and appliances recommended by the manufacturer and are deemed required for the following specific purpose of the equipment to be supplied under this Contract shall be provided by the Supplier including tools that are specified below and in the relevant Electrical Works specifications. A complete detail shall be listed in the Schedule of Tools and Appliances and shall be submitted with the bid in the form as specified in Part II – Technical Data Sheets, of the bid document.

- a) One (1) set of special/standard tools and instruments required for start-up, test and commissioning, operation and normal/overhaul maintenance of the equipment and auxiliaries furnished by the Supplier.
- b) Any special tools or appliances required solely for installation purposes.

Special tools are defined as all tools required for installation, assembling, dismantling and adjustment of all the works and usually not available in a standard machine shop or retailing store.

Each tool or appliance is to be clearly marked with its sign for purposes of identifying the function of each tool and the specific item(s) for which it is

used. Each set of tools and appliances listed above shall be fitted into a custom built lockable box clearly marked with the name of the item or equipment for which they are used and with a list of the tools contained, stamped and attached on an attached metal tab.

If the weight of any box, or its size, is such that it cannot be conveniently carried, it shall be supported on steerable rubber tired wheels. All large tools and wrenches shall be mounted on a suitable shadow board arranged for wall mounting.

Every special tool and instrument shall be accompanied or furnished with maintenance or instruction manuals in English language.

All tools and appliances supplied shall be handed over to NPC in perfect condition at the time of taking over.

All bidders are required to submit in their proposal the detailed list of special tools to be supplied in a form specified in Part II – Technical Data sheets. This list is preliminary and subject to changes in order to conform with the final design without any additional cost. The final list with the corresponding brochures/catalogues shall be submitted to NPC for approval not later than one (1) month prior to the delivery of the equipment.

GW-13.0 PACKING, SHIPMENT AND STORAGE

GW-13.1 Packing/Crating

The Supplier shall effect proper packing/crating to ensure that equipment and components are adequately protected from damage during shipment and subsequent storage. Utmost care shall be observed in packing/crating delicate equipment and electronic devices such as control panels, instruments, and other sensitive parts or components.

Equipment shall be completely drained of all water and thoroughly dry prior to shipment. When such draining requires removal of plugs, drain valves, etc., the Supplier shall make sure that these parts are re-inserted or reassembled prior to shipment. Other fluids (coolant, fuel oil, lube oil, etc.) shall be drained only if the Supplier deems it necessary and subject to the approval of NPC.

All openings and machined surfaces shall be provided with protection to prevent damage, corrosion and entrance of foreign matter during shipment and storage.

Flanged connections shall be protected by a ½ inch (13 mm) or thicker plywood disc, or suitable alternate, bolted to the face of the flange.

Threaded or socket weld connections shall be protected with screwed or snap on type, securely held plastic protectors. Cast iron plugs are not acceptable for protection unless part of the permanent assembly.

Butt-weld connections shall be protected by wooden disks that cover the entire weld end area, and shall be secured by metal straps and fasteners.

Covers, straps or fasteners shall not be welded to equipment.

Equipment shall be adequately supported for shipment. All loose parts shall be crated or boxed for shipment and appropriately identified. Where shipment is braced internally, it shall be marked conspicuously, "*Remove internal braces before testing and operating*".

All large and heavy shipping units shall have suitable skids for moving. Crating shall also be adequate for lifting with slings. If location of slings is critical, these locations shall be marked accordingly. As the shipment may be left in open storage at the designated place, the Supplier shall ensure that the delivered items have appropriate protection from water and other elements.

All delicate electrical and mechanical parts susceptible to damage from moisture shall be packed in hermetically sealed container or other approved containers within their packing cases, with all machined surfaces coated with a rust preventive compound. All sealed packages shall include bags of silica or equally moisture absorbing chemical. When electric space heaters are provided for that purpose, these should be wired to the outside of the equipment so that energization immediately upon receipt is possible without disassembly of crates, etc. This also requires that no combustible material be left inside the equipment.

All equipment belonging to the same system/skid shall be properly marked and packed in the same crate as much as practicable. The Supplier shall not mix equipment and parts of one system with another to avoid confusion during assembly.

Valves, including its bolts, nuts, and washers, shall be segregately packed and properly marked according to plant system, size, and number of pieces.

All temperature gauges, pressure gauges, switches, transmitters, and other instruments shall be properly marked and carefully packed so as not to break the associated glass and undue damage to the threaded portion.

All spare parts shall be packed in a sealed container including special and standard tools in their separate sealed toolboxes.

All packages, crate boxes, drums, bags, bundles, or other containers or any loose pieces shall carry the following identification marks on the two (2) sides in black with a stencil proof ink or paint by means of block letters not less than 30 mm high, i.e.

NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION

CONTRACT NO. : ____ ITEM NO. : ____ PORT OF DISCHARGE : ____

DESCRIPTION	:	
OF CONTENT	-	
NET WEIGHT		kgs.
GROSS WEIGHT		kgs.
DIMENSION	:	m³
CRATE NO.		

All packages shall be forwarded with a copy of packing list placed inside the package and another copy thereof contained in a waterproof envelope placed outside the package. The packing list shall give all information on the package such as package no., packing appearance, net weight, gross weight, dimension, measurement, and description of the equipment including storage and handling instructions with descriptions for periodic inspection and/or storage maintenance to ascertain that no deterioration will occur during storage.

Prior to shipment, the Supplier shall furnish NPC advance copies of all packing lists and other pertinent documents.

The Supplier shall employ methods that will warrant safe delivery of equipment to its ultimate destination, with careful consideration given to the type of commodity, method of transportation, destination, storage time, and storage facilities at point of destination.

GW-13.2 Shipment/Transport

The Supplier shall be responsible for the sea and land transportation of the equipment, materials and supplies required under this Specification and shall ensure that they are safely and timely delivered to the specified site. Supplier shall be deemed to have visited the site and other areas on the route of delivery, including port facilities, inter-island shipping facilities, island transport, access roads and bridges, railways and to have acquainted themselves with all factors that will affect the cost of shipping and freight to Site.

Any damages to the roads, bridges, railways, ports, etc. arising out of neglect of Supplier shall be the responsibility of the Supplier. Likewise, any additional claim attributable to Supplier's lack of knowledge or understanding on existing conditions of the site shall not be given due credence.

The Supplier shall ship the supplies materials and equipment on clear commercial bill of lading and the cost of all freight, insurance, shipping, handling and road transport charges shall be included in the Bid Price.

Upon arrival of equipment and materials at site, NPC and the Supplier or their authorized representatives, shall jointly verify the plant equipment and materials to be stored at site following the steps below:

- Inspection and verification of the packing list;
- b) Visual inspection of the condition of the packing and its surfaces; and

c) Partial opening of the crates and plastic sheet protection of the plant auxiliary equipment and diesel generating sets to verify the content and its physical condition and to check pilferage or damage during shipment and storage.

A record shall be prepared carefully noting all eventual shortages, defects or damages, signed by the Supplier and concurred by NPC. All shortages and damages noted shall be immediately replaced by the Supplier at his own cost and shall ensure the timely delivery of replacement without affecting the agreed overall project implementation schedule.

The Supplier shall keep a proper store ledger carefully noting all movements of materials within the project site. NPC has the right of access to the ledger, which shall be kept by the Supplier on site at all times.

Shipment of equipment and materials to be supplied by the Supplier should be through Philippine Flag Carrier. However, a non-Philippine Flag Carrier may be used, provided a certification of its non-availability is issued by the nearest port authority within ten (10) calendar days from the date the goods are ready for shipment.

GW-13.3 Storage

The Supplier shall be responsible for securing all his supplied equipment at a place designated by NPC until the completion of the erection/installation and test. Any loss and/or damage of said equipment at said storage area shall be the responsibility of the Supplier.

If the equipment and materials to be supplied by the Supplier will not be immediately required for installation at the specified site, the materials and equipment shall be carefully stored and maintained at such place and in such a manner as NPC may direct until such time as they are ready for installation/erection.

If the Supplier desires to use any storage area other than those designated by NPC, he may do so at his own expense and subject to the approval of NPC.

Any part or auxiliary equipment which are exposed to the open and need to be protected from rain, dust or other elements that may result to damage and deterioration of said equipment, the Supplier shall provide with temporary tarpaulin or equivalent type of cover until the they have been installed in their respective areas.

The Supplier shall treat the wooden equipment crates/packages and the soil under the equipment and immediate surroundings to make it impervious and toxic to subterranean termites, often referred to as white ants or "anay" by application of soil poison solutions. Materials to be used shall be a solution commonly used by licensed companies or entities engaged in pest control or pest eradication. Banned solutions must never be applied. Applications of the solution shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendation.



VisP21Z1232Se

GW-14.0 CLEAN UP

When the Works are completed and before the issuance of the Certificate of Completion is made, the Supplier shall remove from the Site, without expense to NPC, all temporary structures, all materials and rubbish of every sort, shall fill and dress all holes and cavities made for his convenience, and shall leave the whole area in good order and condition, all as required and directed by NPC.

Unless otherwise directed by NPC, all excess materials and components which form part of the supplied equipment or materials and identified to be no longer required for the construction and erection/installation, shall remain at site and properly turned over to the NPC.

GW-15.0 CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION AND ACCEPTANCE

When all the works and services have been satisfactorily completed as required in the Contract, the Supplier may give notice to this effect to NPC. Such notice shall be deemed to be the basis for NPC to issue a Certificate of Completion in respect of the Works within fifteen (15) days of receipt of such notice. If defects had developed, said defects should have been corrected to the satisfaction of NPC and have undergone another warranty period reckoned after correction.

The Warranty Period for the completed Works shall commence on the date of issue of the Certificate of Acceptance.

After the lapse of the warranty period, provided that there are no defects found and/or pending repair works (including completion of the required Supplier's Service Personnel Services specified in Clause GW-16.0 as certified by the Plant Manager), NPC shall issue the Certificate of Final Acceptance.

The issuance of Final Acceptance Certificate shall entitle the Supplier to final payment and to full release of retention money.

GW-16.0 GUARANTEE

The Supplier shall guarantee that upon receipt of NPC's Notice of Request, he will promptly repair, and/or replace, at his own expense, equipment and machineries, against defect in design, workmanship and materials and shall include labor, parts and travel time for necessary repairs at the plant site effective from date of issuance of Certificate of Completion for a period of twelve (12) months.

However, if any generating set/s or plant system/s has been put into commercial operation even before the issuance of the Certificate of Completion, the warranty period of the particular generating set/s or plant system/s shall commence on the first day of the commercial operation. Commercial operation shall mean when generated energy is already exported to the grid/consumers following the successful performance/reliability tests. Accordingly, a Certificate shall be issued by



the implementing group and/or plant head stating that the Warranty Period has started for the particular genset/s or plant system/s with the date stipulated thereon.

The Supplier shall also provide the services of the equipment Manufacturer/Supplier or his authorized local representative (a service technician who has complete knowledge of proper operation and maintenance of the generating sets) for a period of not less than two (2) days in two (2) separate visits which will coincide on the first two (2) scheduled periods of preventive maintenance (every 250 hours or per manufacturer's recommended hours) of at least one generating set during the warranty period at no cost to NPC to perform the following, but not limited to:

- a) Checking/inspection of installed equipment;
- b) Conduct evaluation and assessment of operating parameters;
- c) Make necessary adjustment on controls and instruments;
- d) Perform/supervise necessary cleaning, repair, trouble shooting, parts replacement; and
- e) Provide training and/or informative instructions similar to items "a)" to "d)" above to NPC Plant Operation and Maintenance Personnel. Such training/instructions shall be conducted (Hands on) in such a way that NPC Plant O & M Personnel would be able to perform reliably and satisfactorily on similar generating sets supplied under this Contract.

Note: In the event that the Supplier has failed to conduct/perform the above site visit/inspection services, an amount equivalent to P1,000,000.00 shall be deducted from the contract price per plant site.

This shall include any maintenance/repair services rendered upon request of NPC in the event of any abnormality occurs within the warranty period. For minor repairs/replacements/adjustments as determined by the Supplier, plant maintenance personnel who had undergone training the necessary Supplier may perform conducted the bγ repairs/replacements/adjustments, if authorized by the Supplier through any means of available communications, provided that such repair shall not relieve the Supplier of its obligation under the contract if such repair is not done properly.

The guarantee period of twelve (12) months shall be exclusive of any downtime attributable to the Supplier. In case of generating set downtime occurs during the warranty period due to fault of the Supplier, the downtime hours shall be added to the 1-year warranty period which shall start upon receipt by the Supplier of NPC's Notice of Request for Supplier's Repair Services. Hence, the warranty period is extended with the equivalent downtime attributable to the Supplier. Provided further that the release of the warranty bond/security is without prejudice to terms provided by Clause GW-15 and shall be done after the warranty period



plus downtime attributable to Supplier, if any as certified by the concerned end-user.

Accordingly, the warranty bond shall be extended.

In the event that undue delay is being caused by the Supplier for failing to attend the requested maintenance/repair services within ten (10) calendar days, NPC reserves the right to attend/complete the maintenance/repair services at the risk and cost of the Supplier. The decision of NPC in this regard shall be final. Accordingly, a penalty shall be charged to the Supplier as follows:

Penalty = Prevailing electricity rate in pesos per kW-day x genset rated capacity x number of shutdown days counted from 11th day of Supplier's acknowledgement to NPC's request without action.

The Supplier guarantees that when the equipment and/or material are placed in operation and/or use, it will perform in the manner as set forth in the Contract.

GW-17.0 MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT

Measurement for payment for all works shall be based on the bid price of each item as shown in the Schedule Requirements. The cost shall cover all works required and described in the pertinent provisions of the specifications and for the satisfactory completion of each work.

Failure of the Supplier to submit the approved "As-Built" or "Final" Drawings and "Operation and Maintenance' Manuals to NPC on the respective dates specified in Clauses GW-6.3.7 and GW-6.3.8, NPC shall withhold Five percent (5%) of contract amount from payments due to the Supplier.

VisP21Z1232Se

PART I

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

MW - MECHANICAL WORKS

NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION



- منتخبي

PART I – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

MW – MECHANICAL WORKS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>CLAUSE N</u>	O. <u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
MW-1.0	GENERAL	1
MW-2.0	SCOPE OF WORK	1
MW-3.0 MW-3.1 MW-3.2 MW-3.3	GENERAL MECHANICAL WORKS REQUIREMENT General Equipment Skid Foundation Piping System MW-3.3.1 General MW-3.3.2 Pipe and Fittings MW-3.3.3 Piping Accessories MW-3.3.4 Drains and Vents MW-3.3.5 Pipe Supports MW-3.3.6 Welding Valves and Accessories Bolts, Screws, Nuts and etc Driven and Coord	S 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3
MW-4.0 MW-4.1 MW-4.2	DIESEL ENGINE GENERATOR General Diesel Engine MW-4.2.1 General MW-4.2.2 Crankcase and Cylinder Block MW-4.2.3 Cylinder Liners MW-4.2.4 Cylinder Head and Valve MW-4.2.5 Piston and Connecting Rods MW-4.2.6 Fuel Injection MW-4.2.7 Crankshaft and Camshaft MW-4.2.8 Fuel System MW-4.2.10 Cooling System MW-4.2.11 Intake Air and Exhaust System MW-4.2.12 Starting System	
MW-4.3 MW-4.4 MW-4.5 MW-4.6	Governing system Control and Instrumentation Engine Protecting Device Generator	20 20 22

MW-5.0	SPARE PARTS AND TOOLS	23
MW-5.1 MW-5.2	SPARE PARTS	24 24
MW-6.0	TEST, COMMISSIONING AND TRAINING	24
MW-7.0	PAINTING	25
MW-8.0	MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT	25

PART I – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

MW – MECHANICAL WORKS

MW-1.0 GENERAL

The Work to be done under this section shall include the furnishing of all labor, materials, equipment, tools, and other incidentals for all mechanical works enumerated hereunder or as otherwise directed by NPC for the Supply, Delivery, Installation, Test and Commissioning of Three (3) x 600 kW Diesel Generating Sets and Associated Electrical Equipment for Power Barge 113.

All equipment and materials to be supplied by the Supplier shall be new and unused, of current manufacture, and of the highest grade and the best of their respective kinds, and free from defects and imperfections. They shall be suitable for their intended purpose and shall comply with all applicable regulations, quality, and dimension standards.

The work shall be performed and completed in accordance with generally accepted modern practice in the design, supply, installation, test and commissioning of mechanical equipment and associated works for the safe and reliable operation of the 3×600 kW (Prime Power Output) Diesel Generating Sets.

The Supplier shall strictly observe the requirements specified in this Specific Technical Specification (Mechanical Works) in conjunction with the General Technical Specification (General Works). The Specific Technical Specification shall take precedence over the General Technical Specifications in case of any inconsistency.

MW-2.0 SCOPE OF WORK

The scope of work shall cover but not limited to the supply, delivery, installation, test and commissioning of three (3) units of 600 kW (Prime Power Output) Diesel Generating Set, 1800 RPM, In-line or v-type, multicylinder arrangement, 480V, 3-phase, 60 Hertz, equipped with turbo charger and air cooler, electronic governor, direct fuel injection and complete with auxiliary equipment and devices, control/monitoring and protection system, including other works and services specified in Clause GW-2.0 of the General Works specifications.

The works shall include the preparation of design, technical specifications and data, detailed drawings and construction/modification of existing structural steel foundations for all the supplied equipment, and all other essential information of the equipment to be supplied under this contract. The Supplier shall be responsible to verify the configuration of the existing steel supports and make necessary modification works if required to ensure proper anchoring of the diesel generating sets and associated equipment.



VisP21Z1232Se

MW-3.0 GENERAL MECHANICAL WORKS REQUIREMENTS

MW-3.1 General

This specification covers the general requirements for design, supply and installation of mechanical equipment and associated works including other equipment not described herein shall be in conjunction with the requirements described in the relevant sections of this specification and accompanying drawings.

All mechanical equipment and related steel structures shall be furnished and installed in accordance with the general requirements of this specification, unless otherwise specified in the relevant sections of this specification. The specific work to be done shall be as described in the relevant sections of this specification and/or shown on accompanying drawings.

All mechanical equipment, materials, piping, valves, instruments and associated steel supports which the Supplier shall supply and install and which thereafter will be incorporated in the plant shall be new and unused. They shall be suitable for their intended purpose and appropriately matched to other items complying with all applicable regulations, quality and dimension standards

The Supplier shall provide the services of a qualified electro-mechanical engineer who shall be responsible for the supervision of the installation and test of all equipment and materials supplied by the Supplier.

The work shall be performed and completed in accordance with generally accepted practice in the fabrication, assembly, installation and test of all equipment and materials supplied by the Supplier, notwithstanding any omission from these Specifications or drawings.

Defect and damages to the equipment resulting from faulty installation works shall be repaired and/or replaced by the Supplier at no cost to the NPC.

MW-3.2 Equipment Skid Foundation

All equipment and associated structures to be supplied by the Supplier under this contract shall be provided with steel base supports and to be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and applicable codes and standards. The Supplier shall prepare the design and drawings of structural steel base supports and associated structures for all his supplied equipment to conform with the requirements of the relevant Mechanical Works specifications, unless otherwise specified or shown on the drawings. All drawings and calculations as required, shall be subject to NPC for review and approval prior to construction and installation.



Modification works on existing heavy duty fabricated/welded steel supports is necessary to ensure proper anchoring of the new diesel generating set/s.

The Supplier shall be responsible for the correct positioning and leveling of the equipment and auxiliaries, and any checking made by the NPC during the course of the work shall not relieve the Supplier from his responsibility. During installation works, electro-mechanical equipment shall be carefully lifted or glided on the foundation by using only approved methods and equipment, and in a manner that will prevent damage to the equipment and foundation. The equipment shall be positioned on a location as shown on the drawings and shall be leveled and checked true to grade and alignment before final grouting. The Supplier shall strictly adhere to the installation procedures/manuals provided by Manufacturers of the equipment.

Prior to equipment mounting, the surface area of steel base supports shall be cleaned of all dirt by any approved means. Chipping of steel surface to the required thickness shall be done by any approved methods without damaging the steel structure as a whole.

MW-3.3 Piping System

MW-3.3.1 General

The piping system shall be furnished to provide a complete and acceptable installation necessary for the safe and efficient operation of each system and equipment. All required piping shall be furnished complete with flanges, joints, gaskets, packing, drains, vents, insulation if required, hangers, guides, and all auxiliary steel and anchors required to complete the various piping systems.

The Supplier shall submit, for NPC's review and approval detailed drawings covering the arrangement, actual layout, route and interface connections. Any required modification from the approved drawings or specification to suit actual site conditions, shall be permitted only with prior consent of NPC. Such modifications shall be reflected/incorporated in the as-built drawings which shall be submitted by the Supplier for NPC review and final approval.

Piping shall be properly arranged such that it will result in neat appearance and convenient to operate and maintain. Items requiring periodic attention shall be readily accessible from floors or platforms. Pipe shall neither obstruct passageways of any kind nor interfere with access to other valves or equipment.

The Supplier shall install the piping system in a thorough manner and with good workmanship, in accordance with the construction drawings and specifications or as directed by NPC.

All pipes, fittings, valves and appurtenances shall be free from dirt or other foreign matters before laying. In the installation of the pipes, care shall be taken to prevent the pipes from becoming clogged during the progress of the work; should any pipe become either partially or wholly clogged before



final acceptance of the work, it shall be cleaned out by the Supplier in a manner satisfactory to NPC or shall be replaced by and at the expense of the Supplier. Open ends shall be temporarily plugged, otherwise, suitably closed when necessary. Special care shall be taken in carrying out the installation of joints, branches, valves and other fittings.

Pipe sleeves shall be provided for pipe and tubing which penetrates platforms, floors, roofs and partitions. Proper flushing shall be provided to ensure tightness and water-proofing, where required.

Piping installation shall be sloped to prevent trapping of air bubbles. Where required, suitable venting system with valve shall be provided.

After considering site conditions, and in case execution cannot be done according to the piping route in the design drawings, on-site changes may be acceptable subject to the approval of NPC.

Flexible joints as well as vibration isolation joints shall be installed as near as possible to equipment and devices and shall not be forced to expand, extend and compressed. In case flexible joints are long and sagging due to own weight, it shall be suspended or supported.

Pipe fittings and unions for screwed piping are to be installed in such a way as to be easily accessible for repair and maintenance.

For water piping, after installation, pipe insides shall be washed thoroughly using high pressure cleaning pump. Water for washing must be clean enough not to damage the equipment.

For oil pipes, after installation, pipe insides shall be thoroughly blown with compressed air to remove all dirt, rust and the likes. If necessary, pipes insides shall be soaked thoroughly using acid solution to remove all dirt, rust and the likes. All equipment shall be disconnected from the pipes to be washed to avoid damage to the units. Acid solution shall be disposed in a manner that will not pose hazard to the environment. Thoroughly flush the pipe insides with a clean water to wash away all acid solutions and let dry before re-connecting the pipes.

All existing facilities, if applicable, which are affected and damaged during the installation of piping shall be replaced and/or restored to its original appearance by the Supplier at its own expense.

The Supplier shall strictly observe the safety requirements/regulations of existing plants during the performance of the work.

MW-3.3.2 Pipe and Fittings

All piping works shall be coordinated with other works at site and with existing installation so that interference between piping and other existing structures will be avoided. In case interference occurs, NPC will decide which work is to be relocated.

All steel piping, 65 mm and above, shall be butt-welded or flanged. All piping, 50 mm and under, shall be joined by socket welded or screwed where specified or other approved joint specifications.

Pipe fittings for 65 mm pipes and above shall be seamless, butt weld, minimum of Schedule 40 conforming to ASTM A 234 Gr. WPB with dimensions to ANSI B16.9. Fittings for 50 mm pipes and below shall be forged, socket weld or threaded (minimum of 3000 lb and 2000 lb rating, respectively) and conforming to ASTM 105 with dimensions to ANSI B16.11.

Malleable iron, galvanized screwed fittings conforming to ANSI B16.3 (Malleable iron threaded fittings, Class 150) may be used for Potable Water System.

Gaskets shall be selected based on the nature of the fluid or its temperature to be handled. Gasket materials shall not contain asbestos in any form.

Flanged bolts shall be hexagonal head machine bolts conforming to ASTM A 307 Gr. B with dimensions in accordance with ANSI B18.2.1 and complete with heavy semi-finished head nuts conforming to ASTM A 194, Gr. 2H and ANSI B18.2.2.

Equipment and auxiliaries shall be furnished with all required bolts, screws, anchor bolts with sleeves, nuts, washers, locking devices, washers, gaskets, and other accessories to complete the piping system.

Generally, all gaskets, bolts, nuts and washers to be used in the various piping systems shall be new and free from defects and imperfections. Materials to be used shall be suitable for the liquid to be handled.

Threads shall be metric. Where required they shall be adequately treated against corrosion before dispatch from the works. All threads shall be greased carefully during installation except where otherwise specified. Split pins or other approved locking devices generally shall be provided for nuts which may become loose due to vibration, etc.

Any such rivets, bolts, screws, gaskets, etc., which are considered surplus, but not more than 10% of the permanent installation, after the installation of the equipment has been completed shall become spare parts and shall be wrapped, marked and handed over to NPC.

MW-3.3.3 Piping Accessories

Strainers shall be of basket type with body cast iron material and flanged ends. Body drain and vent connections shall be included. Drain plugs shall be threaded. Screen elements shall be of stainless steel construction with minimum 32-mesh size or shown on the drawings.

Magnets shall be included to trap small iron and steel particles for use in fuel oil lines.

Positive displacement type Flowmeter shall be provided at fuel oil system or as shown on the drawing. Flowmeters shall be of LCD display and capable of monitoring the Total/Accumulated Flow, Resettable Total Flow and Instantaneous Flow Rate. Accuracy of flow meters shall be \pm 0.5% of total flow with 0.03% repeatability, unless otherwise specified. Flowmeter shall be selected so that the designed flow in the fuel supply and return line shall be between 50 to 75 % design regions of the flowmeter. Stainless steel simplex strainer with minimum 32 mesh size or as required by the flowmeter, shall be provided upstream of the flowmeter. The flowmeter shall be made of cast iron body or approved material with flanged ends and shall utilize an internal battery that can last up to at least 5 years. The flowmeter shall be equipped with pulse generator or 4-20mA current output and ready for future interconnections.

Pressure gauges for fuel oil system shall be provided with damper. Each pressure gauge shall be provided with isolation valve. Pressure gauge shall be of bourdon tube type with solid front case, and minimum size of dial gauge shall be of 100 mm \emptyset .

MW-3.3.4 Drains and Vents

Not all piping system vents and drains may be shown on the piping drawings. The Supplier shall provide and install vent and drain connections at all high and low points, respectively, and as required for suitable operation.

Where practicable, all pipelines shall be sloped in the direction of flow and shall be adequately trapped at low points and vented at high points in the pipe runs.

The minimum valve size for vents and drains shall be 15 mm nominal diameter. In general, the piping for drain and vents shall be the same material as the main lines.

All piping shall be arranged to permit complete drainage when a particular unit or system is shutdown for maintenance.

All vent lines which are normally operated shall be terminated at least 3 m or higher above the highest service platform.

All drain lines which run to waste shall be routed to a suitable drain trench, floor drain or sewer.

MW-3.3.5 Pipe Supports

Pipe supports shall be fabricated and installed as required by the piping system configuration. If pipe supports required are not shown on the accompanying drawings, the Supplier shall provide detailed drawings and submit to NPC for review and approval.

VisP21Z1232Se

Pipe supports shall be fabricated and assembled to permit the free movement of piping caused by thermal expansion and contraction. The design of elements for supporting or restraining piping systems, or components thereof, shall be based on all the concurrently acting loads transmitted into the supporting elements. Where resonance with imposed vibration and shocks occur during operation, suitable dampers, restraints, anchors, etc., shall be added to remove these effects. Pipe supports shall be spaced as far apart as economically possible, with due consideration to assure that the sag of the pipe between supports is within limits that will permit drainage and also avoid excessive bending stresses from concentrated loads.

All piping shall be installed with supporting devices selected and located to insure that the finished system will provide uniform continuous slope for draining, that expansion will be so directed as to minimize stresses in the piping material, and that all elements will be suitably and substantially supported, guided and anchored. Supports at floor or wall sleeves will not be permitted.

Riser pipes shall be individually supported. To reduce riser loads, the riser supports may be supplemented by the nearest support on a horizontal pipe. The horizontal length of pipe between the nearest support and risers shall be no longer than the length of the riser supplemented by the nearest support. Bends shall have the supports no further away from the riser than the radius. Where two rods are used in a solid rod riser hanger, each rod shall be capable of taking the entire load.

Piping systems, where flexibility is not required, shall be supported by rigid hangers. It shall be designed and fabricated so that they will not become disengaged by pipe movement.

Hanger rods shall be provided with suitable sockets or eyes to permit lateral piping movement without imposing a bending moment on the hanger rod. The eyes in the rods shall be welded shut. Safe loads for hanger rods shall be calculated on the root area of the threads. In no case shall hanger rods of less than 10 mm diameter be used for support of piping 50 mm and smaller or less than 15 mm diameter rod for supporting pipe 65 mm and larger.

When the pipe is covered with insulation and is to rest on the support, protection saddles shall be used whenever possible. Protection saddles shall be welded to the piping to prevent slipping and/or falling. The saddle material shall be the same as the pipe material, however, alloy saddles shall not be welded to alloy piping in the field. On lines of 50 mm diameter and below where service temperatures are 100 °C and under, the pipe shall slide or rest directly on the support and shall be left bare of insulation at such locations.

The location and provision of temporary supports required during hydrostatic testing shall be the responsibility of the Supplier.

Temporary construction supports shall not be welded to the pipe except with approval of NPC and shall be attached in a manner that will not damage the pipe. These supports shall be completely removed upon completion of construction.



Equipment connections shall not be used to support piping either for temporary or permanent support.

MW-3.3.6 Welding

All welding shall be performed by welders and procedures qualified in accordance with the requirements of ANSI Code B31.1 "Power Piping" or, where applicable, ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Section IX.

All welding shall penetrate to the full depth of the pipe. The slag shall be cleaned from each weld bead and any defects be removed before the next bead is applied. The completed weld shall be cleaned of slag and spatter metal on all surfaces.

Welding, preheat and post-weld heat treatment for piping shall be in accordance with the requirements of ANSI B31.1 or where applicable, the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code.

All welding, except for small pipe, shall be performed by the electric-arc method and where practical, with process controlled automatic machines. All pipe weld joints for piping 50 mm and smaller shall be socket weld, unless otherwise approved by NPC.

Where weld metal is deposited in successive layers, each layer shall be thoroughly peened before the next layer is applied.

Particular care shall be taken in aligning and separating the edges of the members to be joined by butt welding so that complete penetration and fusion at the bottom of the joint will be ensured.

Pipe and tubing shall be accurately cut to measurements shown on the drawings by proper means such as machining, grinding or by thermal cutting. Burrs shall be removed by reaming.

Welding fittings shall be of the same material and wall thickness as the pipe to which they are attached. Where there is a difference in wall thickness, the component shall have a gradual transition in accordance with the applicable standard.

Nozzles or branch pipes shall be carefully shaped and welded to the header or run pipe in such a manner that the nozzle, the branch pipe, or any weld material shall not extend into the run pipe to cause obstruction of flow.

All surfaces for welding shall be clean and free from paint, oil, rust, scale and other materials detrimental to welding.

All filler materials including consumable insert materials and shield gases shall comply with requirements of the Applicable Codes and Standards. All welding rods shall be stored in accordance with the Supplier's instructions. The electrodes for arc-welding shall be classified on the basis of mechanical properties of the as-welded deposited weld-metal,



type of covering, hydrogen absorption, welding position of the electrodes and type of current.

Steel piping shall be fusion welded using manual, automatic and semiautomatic welding processes whereby the arc and the deposited weld are protected from atmospheric conditions during welding. Pipes shall be properly aligned using line-up clamps or alignment jigs prior to butt welding.

MW-3.4 Valves and Accessories

All valves and accessories to be supplied under this contract shall generally conform with the requirements in this specification. All valves supplied by Supplier shall be installed in accordance with the requirements specified herein.

The Supplier shall select valves, valve drives and accessories which are suitable for the operating conditions of the systems in which they are to be used, and shall be responsible for the pressure and temperature ratings of the selected components. The selected components shall meet the requirements of trouble free and safe operation under maximum load, part load and transient conditions.

Generally, all valves shall be leak-proof in either flow direction (except for non-return valves) when the nominal pressure is applied.

Valves, valve drives and accessories which are of similar make, size and type shall be interchangeable with one another. The Supplier shall standardize the types and the sizes of the valves as far as possible, in order to facilitate maintenance and limit the stock of spare parts. The manufacturer of valves shall be well known.

All regularly operated isolation valves and control valves shall be accessible from a permanent floor or access platform.

All valve bodies shall be of the same nominal size as the adjacent piping, unless otherwise specified. The internal diameter of valve ends adjacent to the pipe work shall be the same as the internal diameter of the connecting pipe.

All valves shall be located and designed so that the maintenance and change of valve internals is possible without removing the valve casing from the pipe.

The stems of all valves for outdoor service shall have weatherproof protection covers of approved construction.

Valves other than outside screw and yoke type, in size larger than 50 mm are to be provided with gate position indicators. Valves shall close clockwise.

The drive units of motor-driven valves shall also be provided with handwheels for manual operation. The handwheel shall be operable under all conditions and shall be independent of the motor drive. It shall not be rigidly coupled to the motor drive and shall not compulsory turn when the motor is energized.

All valves 65mm and larger shall have a body and bonnet material of at least cast iron. Cast steel material shall be used for high pressure or temperature applications. Stem, seat ring & seat, wedge or disc shall be made of bronze, for high pressure or temperature applications stainless steel shall be used. Valves 50mm and below shall be made of bronze unless otherwise other materials are approved by NPC.

Gate or globe valves shall generally be used for isolation in the piping system. Ball valves or butterfly valves may be used if specified or shown on the drawings.

All gate and globe valves, 65mm and over shall be of OS & Y rising stem, solid wedge type disc for gate valves and plug type disc for globe valves, bolted, bonnet, bolted gland and have flanged ends with the following materials of components:

a)	Body & bonnet	-	Cast iron
b)	Stem	-	Bronze or brass
c)	Seat ring & seat	-	Bronze or bronze faced
d)	Wedge or disc	-	Bronze or bronze faced

Gate and globe valves, 50mm and smaller shall be made of bronze or stainless steel, rising stem, union bonnet, inside screw, solid wedge or plug type disc, with screwed or flanged ends. Valves installed in valve boxes shall have flanged ends for easy replacement or if valves with screwed ends are used, appropriate unions shall be installed.

Valves of all sizes shall have a rating of not less than 57 kg (125 lbs).

Garden hose connection valves or hose bibs shall be of bronze material, 20 mm size and outfitted with male thread hose connections.

MW-3.5 Bolts, Screws, Nuts and etc.

All bolts, screws, anchor bolts, with sleeves, nuts, washers, locking devices, etc., required for all equipment and accessories to be supplied under this Contract shall be furnished.

Threads shall be metric. Where required they shall be adequately treated against corrosion before dispatch from the works. All threads shall be greased carefully during installation except where otherwise specified.

Split pins or other approved locking devices generally shall be provided for nuts which may become loose due to vibration, etc.

All bolts, nuts, screws and other devices used to fix, clamp or adjust any parts which are exposed to water or high humidity, or subjected to frequent adjustment or frequent removal shall be of corrosion resistant steel or bronze or hot-dipped galvanized. All other bolts and pins shall be of carbon steel.

When in position, all bolts or screwed rods shall project through the corresponding nuts, but this projection shall not exceed three threads, unless more length is required for adjustment.



MW-3.6 Drives and Gears

All moving parts of machinery including shafts, couplings, collars, projecting key heads, gear wheels, rope/belt-drives shall be completely guarded to provide full protection. All set screws on revolving shafts shall be countersunk or suitably protected. The guards shall be of approved design and shall be fitted, where necessary, with inspection doors/openings. All guards shall be arranged so that they can be removed without disturbing the parts of the gears and equipment which they protect.

Where practicable gear wheels shall be forced fit on the shaft and in addition, shall be keyed adequately to prevent any relative motion between the wheel and shaft. Where gears and couplings are secured in position by means of keys, they shall be accessible for tightening or removal. All keyways shall be machine cut. Couplings and collars shall be the shrouded or protected-type, free from projections of any kind.

All bearings shall be mounted in dustproof housings. Base of bearing supports shall be machined and shall rest on machined-surfaces.

MW-4.0 DIESEL ENGINE GENERATOR

MW-4.1 General

The Diesel Engine-Generator Units shall be designed and manufactured for maximum safety and reliability in accordance with **ISO 9001** quality specifications.

The Diesel Engine-Generator Units shall have the following characteristics at Specified Reference Site Conditions:

PARTICULARS

a) Rated Prime Output	600kW
b) Nominal Voltage	480 V
c) Power Factor	0.80
d) Frequency	60 Hz
e) Number of Phases	3 - phase
f) Rated Speed	1800 rpm
g) Fuel Consumption at	•
required prime power	0.28 L/kW-hr (max.)
output (guaranteed)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Specified Reference Site Cr	anditions

Specified Reference Site Conditions:

Total Barometric Pressure	:	100 kPa
Air Temperature	:	40 C
Charge Air Coolant Tempera	ture:	40 C
Relative Humidity	:	80%

For different test conditions, the measured prime power output and fuel consumption of the Diesel Engine Generator Units shall be adjusted to Specified Reference Site Conditions using the adjustment formula in ISO 3046/1 or other applicable standard

Prime Power Output shall mean the power delivered and measured at the generator terminal under the Specified Reference Site Conditions.

Each diesel generating unit shall be capable of producing the Prime Rated Output under the most adverse combination of ambient tropical temperature, pressure and humidity as specified in Clause GW-3.0 of the General Works specifications. In addition, the units shall be able to operate with ten percent (10%) overload for a period of one (1) hour every twelve (12) hours operation.

Each diesel-generating unit shall also comply with the Emission Standards of the Philippine Clean Air Act as specified in Clause GW-3.4 of the General Works specification.

The engine shall be capable of starting from "Cold" condition and operating at specified period (Supplier to specify) under load without available external AC power for motor driven auxiliaries, except starting DC power.

The Diesel engine-generator sets shall be of the same Brand/Model to allow interchangeability and easy procurement of spare parts.

Each diesel engine shall be directly coupled to the generator and shall be designed for indoor installation located inside the Power Barge.

Each unit shall be complete with all auxiliary equipment required to operate including generator control and protection panel (GCPP). The GCPP shall be supplied separate from the unit which will be installed inside the existing control room and shall be in accordance with the requirements specified in the relevant Electrical Works specifications. Push buttons for start/stop, emergency stop including selective monitoring/metering instruments shall also be provided at the local control panel mounted on the engine skid per manufacturer's standard, except otherwise specified. Monitoring/metering devices on the local panel mounted on the engine skid shall have simultaneous reading with those on the GCPP during operation.

All associated electrical control equipment required for operation of the unit as specified in the relevant technical specifications shall be furnished by the Supplier and ready for installation and wired in the unit's GCPP.

All auxiliary equipment shall be mounted within the confines of the common steel base, except as otherwise specified. Auxiliary pumps required for the operation of the diesel engine-generator set shall be engine-driven except otherwise specified. All interconnecting piping and wiring for equipment mounted on the steel base shall be supplied and shop-installed.



The diesel engine-generator set shall be mounted on a common heavy fabricated steel skid type base frame complete with anti-vibration mounting pads ensuring complete vibration isolation of the rotating assemblies.

Provisions for Crane and Fork Lift unloading of the complete generating set shall be engineered, designed, and manufactured as a heavy duty, welded steel construction with four point lifting provisions and fork lift pockets as used on heavy duty construction installations. Details of construction and manufacturer's certification of the lifting provision shall be included in the drawings to be submitted with the Bid.

Necessary modifications on the existing welded steel skid foundations shall be undertaken by the Supplier to ensure proper anchoring of the units. The Supplier shall supply all parts and materials required for the installation of the generating set/s including anchor/machine bolts and special tools for erection/installation.

All piping systems that are an integral part of the unit shall be included in the scope of supply of the Supplier including connection bolts and nuts for equipment, valves and other devices with flanged end connections. Unless otherwise specified, all pipes to be used shall generally conform as minimum to ASTM A 53, Grade B, seamless with a minimum wall thickness equivalent to schedule 40.

All piping shall be butt-welded or flanged. Pipe fittings for 65 mm pipes and above shall be seamless, butt weld, minimum of schedule 40 conforming to ASTM A 234 Gr. WPB with dimensions to ANSI B16.9. Flanged joints, when required for removal of the equipment, shall be in accordance with ANSI B16.5.

All integral piping 50 mm \emptyset and below shall be socket-welded in accordance with ANSI B16.11. All fittings 50 mm \emptyset and below shall be 2000 lbs. minimum and in accordance with ANSI B16.11.

All oil piping, fittings, and valves shall be shop-fitted, chemically cleaned, and oiled.

Gaskets shall be selected based on the nature of the fluid or its temperature to be handled. Gasket materials shall not contain asbestos in any form.

Flanged bolts shall be hexagonal head machine bolts conforming to ASTM A 307 Gr. B with dimensions in accordance with ANSI B18.2.1 and complete with heavy semi-finished head nuts conforming to ASTM A 194, Gr. 2H and ANSI B18.2.2.

Equipment and auxiliaries shall be furnished with all required bolts, screws, anchor bolts with sleeves, nuts, washers, locking devices, washers, gaskets, and other accessories to complete the piping system.


Generally, all gaskets, bolts, nuts and washers to be used in the various piping systems shall be new and free from defects and imperfections. Materials to be used shall be suitable for the liquid to be handled.

All valves shall be designed, fabricated, and tested in accordance with ANSI B31.1 and shall conform to the pressure and temperature ratings of ANSI B16.34 based on the conditions specified in Clause GW-3.0, Design and Duty Conditions of the General Work Specifications.

All flanged connected equipment and piping that requires outside connection such as for fuel, water and lubricating oil supply systems shall be provided with matching flange including bolts and nuts.

The relative experience of the Manufacturer of diesel generator set shall comply with the following:

- a) The Manufacturer/Assembler should have been in the business of manufacturing diesel generator package for not less than five (5) years; and
- b) The Manufacturer of diesel engine should be in the business of manufacturing the equipment for not less than ten (10) years.

NOTE: Experience less than what is required will be ground for rejection of equipment being offered.

MW-4.2 Diesel Engine

MW-4.2.1 General

Each diesel engine shall be of heavy duty compression ignition type, water-cooled, pressure-lubricated, four-stroke cycle, In-line or v-type, multi-cylinder arrangement, trunk piston design equipped with exhaust gas turbocharger and charged air cooler, electronic governor, direct fuel injection, capable of operating the type of fuel oil specified in this specification without entailing frequent maintenance and replacement of engine components other than the scheduled maintenance at fixed interval.

The engine shall be operated at a rated speed of 1800 rpm using Distillate Fuel No. 2 under the site conditions specified in Clause GW-3.0 of the General Works specification. However, for the purpose of determining the guaranteed prime power output and guaranteed fuel consumption of the Diesel Engine Generator Units, the Specified Reference Site Conditions described Clause MW-4.1 shall be used.

MW-4.2.2 Crankcase and Cylinder Block

The crankcase and cylinder block or blocks shall be of high tensile strength cast iron or carbon steel and stressed relieved prior to any machining works. The block shall be of ample strength and stiffness, and be of proven design. The crankcase block shall incorporate mounting feet for bolting down the engine. Removable side covers for inspection purposes and relief valves incorporating flame traps to guard against damage or injury from crankcase explosions shall be included.



MW-4.2.3 Cylinder Liners

The cylinder liners shall be renewable wet type honed to minimize piston ring wear, fitted into the cylinder block with suitable seals and with the head in position, locked firmly in position.

MW-4.2.4 Cylinder Head and Valve

The cylinder heads shall be of cast construction, made in one piece, suitable cored for water cooling passages and included preferable two inlet and two exhaust valves per cylinder as applicable. Valves shall incorporate rotators to prevent damage from broken valve springs. Means shall be provided to prevent the valve from dropping far enough to cause damage and double springs shall be provided. The valve seats shall be renewable/replaceable. The valves and seats particularly on the exhaust shall be of materials such as satellite to be able to resist the severe duty.

Preference will be given to engines with individual heads for each cylinder and where the manifolds are left in unit with the removal of one or more heads.

Allow for the fitting of maximum cylinder pressure indicator for checking of compression and maximum firing pressures of each cylinder. A lever or handwheel, which decompresses all cylinders simultaneously, shall be provided. Tappet covers shall be separately removable for setting clearances.

MW-4.2.5 Piston and Connecting Rods

The pistons shall be designed to withstand the temperatures and pressures encountered and machined to produce the correct shape under normal operation and incorporate a proven combination of compression, oil control and scraper rings. The rings shall be treated by chromium plating or otherwise for long life. The gudgeon pin shall be hardened and ground and positively restrained within the piston boss.

The connecting rods shall be of high tensile strength forged steel construction and incorporate a removable end cap which shall be interlocked and/or dowelled to the rod. The piston and connecting rod shall be removable either through the cylinder bore or through crankcase doors.

Lubricating oil shall be conveyed to the gudgeon pin by drilling the connecting rod or spraying oil into the underside of the piston.

MW-4.2.6 Fuel Injection

Fuel injection system shall be of well-proven design, self-compensating for wear, and for varying fuel viscosity. The fuel pumps shall be designed and positioned so that their performance is unaffected by the engine heat. The engine and fuel system shall be suitable for a wide range of fuels. Individual injection pumps and injectors are to be fitted for each cylinder

head with identical high pressure seamless steel pipes from each injection pump to its appropriate injector.

Damping shall be provided in the fuel supply manifold to the injection pumps to avoid the possibility of high pressures being set up in this manifold due to surging.

The fuel pumps are to be controlled by electronic type governing system. Suitable drip trays and drain pipes are to be provided for each injection pump to avoid contamination of the lubricating oil. Drain pipes shall be provided from these trays to collecting tank. Leak off pipes from the injectors shall be taken to the fuel day tank

MW-4.2.7 Crankshaft and Camshaft

Each crankshaft and camshaft shall be of single high tensile strength alloy steel forging with hardened and ground bearing surfaces. Unless other approved provisions are made, the crankshaft shall be drilled to provide lubrication for the connecting rod bearings and incorporate balance weights. The shaft diameters shall be sufficient for several regrinds. The camshafts shall be gear-driven. The cam followers shall be of the roller type.

MW-4.2.8 Fuel System

The basic specification for the diesel fuel oil to be used by the diesel engine units shall be as specified in Clause GW-3.5 of the General Works Specifications.

Although the specified fuel specification is the base specification that will be used for Performance Test, NPC prefers that the engine be able to run on a wide range of fuels.

Bidders shall state the range of fuel specifications for satisfactory operation of the engine.

A fuel system shall be furnished to regulate fuel flow to maintain constant rated engine speed regardless of load variations.

The fuel system shall include an electronic engine governor, direct fuel injection, fuel metering equipment, type primary filter/strainer, secondary filter/strainer, necessary valves, relief valve, pressure gauges and fuel cut-off valves. Fuel supply to the engine shall be interconnected to the existing fuel oil line.

Primary fuel filter shall be of type to remove both solid and liquid impurities with replaceable element to protect the injection system. Secondary fuel filters shall be of replaceable canister type filters.

Individual Flow meters for measurement of fuel oil consumption (inlet flow & return flow) of the engine shall be supplied and installed by the Supplier at visible location for easy monitoring. Accuracy of flow meters shall be \pm 0.5% of total flow with 0.03% repeatability. Flowmeters shall be of LCD display capable of monitoring the total/accumulated flow, resettable total



flow and instantaneous flow rate. Simplex strainer with minimum 60 mesh size and stainless steel filter element shall be provided. The flowmeter shall be made of aluminum or approved equivalent with flanged ends and shall utilize an internal battery that can last up to at least 5 years. The flowmeter shall be equipped with pulse generator or 4-20mA current output and ready for interconnections in future telemetry project.

MW-4.2.9 Lubricating Oil System

The lubricating system shall be of forced-feed type to supply oil under pressure to all working points such as main bearings, crank pins bearings, piston, piston rings and pins, camshaft drive and other moving parts.

The lubrication system shall incorporate full flow oil filtration, thermostatic valve, pressure and temperature indicators, system pressure regulator, oil cooler, gear-driven pressure oil pump, oil sump and may include a gear-driven scavenge oil pump.

Oil Pressure switches shall be provided to prevent the engine from increasing speed above idle if the oil pressure is below normal and closes down the engine if satisfactory pressure is not achieved within a given period.

On start-up, adequate lubricating oil shall be supplied to the engine and turbo/supercharger bearings. If required, a DC motor-driven pre-lube oil pump shall be provided. The DC motor shall be fed from the 24 volt DC system to be supplied by the Supplier.

Each diesel engine-generator set shall be provided with free jet centrifuge type lube oil purifier. The lube oil purifier shall have adequate capacity to allow the proper treatment of lube oil circuit.

The Supplier shall provide NPC after award of Contract the recommended grade of lubricating oil and the names of at least three (3) suitable manufacturers and their trade name. Prior to delivery, the lubrication piping system of the unit shall be cleaned with flushing oil and the first fill of lubrication oil and lubricants to be used during the Testing and Commissioning shall be included in the supply.

MW-4.2.10 Cooling System

The cooling system shall be of sufficient capacity to provide engine jacket water, lubricating oil and charge air cooling when the unit is delivering fullrated load under the specified conditions.

The system shall comprise all necessary valves, integral pipe works on the engine, lubricating oil and charge air coolers, radiator, cooling water pump, expansion tanks as applicable, thermostatic valves and instruments such as thermometers, pressure gauges and switches, water level detectors and other necessary protection devices.

The cooling water pump shall be engine mounted gear driven of sufficient capacity to provide engine jacket water cooling, lubricating oil and charge

air cooling when the unit is delivering full-rated load under the specified conditions.

The radiator shall be designed to permit easy maintenance and cleaning of the interior and preferably vertically mounted. Radiator shall be of industrial finned tube type for closed circuit cooling system. It shall be equipped with an engine driven blower type fan complete with fan guard and the fan belts shall have a tension adjustment and belt guard. The radiator fan shall have sufficient capacity to maintain the desired cooling requirements of the diesel engine. Ball tap valve of bronze material shall be provided to interconnect feed fresh water into the cooling water system or expansion tanks, if applicable.

Fan blades shall be of aluminum alloy material or approved equivalent. The assembled motor shall be certified as having been statically and dynamically balanced and having been non-destructively tested by x-ray or other approved method.

The framework of the radiator and other steel parts except machined surfaces shall conform to ASTM A36, hot-dipped galvanized, with a minimum application rate of 600 g/m². Bolts and nuts used for the structural parts shall also be hot-dipped galvanized. A flexible connecting section shall be provided between the radiator and discharge louver frame.

MW-4.2.11 Intake Air and Exhaust System

Intake air filter and exhaust silencer shall be adequately sized to prevent excessive pressure drop.

Heavy duty dry type intake air filter shall be provided to protect the engine from dust and solid particles. Filter shall preferably be mounted on the engine and provided with service indicator to show that the filters need to be cleaned.

The exhaust system shall be constructed of corrosion and heat resisting material conforming to ASTM A 106 or approved high grade material suitable for the maximum exhaust temperature of the unit. Exhaust system shall include appropriate silencer type meeting the required noise level, stainless steel expansion bellows, smoke stack/pipe terminating vertically upward and fitted with appropriate rain water protector, sampling port for SOx, NOx, CO and Particulates Monitoring Test to conform with DENR specifications and necessary bracing needed for mounting to prevent transmission of engine vibration to the enclosing structure.

Exhaust silencer and caps shall be constructed to prevent water ingress and shall be installed preferably in vertical position with tail end pipe terminating in upward direction. Exhaust pipe installed indoor shall be thermally insulated and cladded or finished with easily removable aluminum covering.

New exhaust piping for barge-mounted gensets shall use the same route/layout of the existing exhaust piping which are vertically installed and extended outside the barge's roofing. The Supplier shall modify as

required the existing pipe supports and associated connection/mounting accessories to meet the new installation requirements.

Exhaust gas pipe shall be provided with flanged connection and mounting supports, and all the required connection bolts, nuts, washers and gaskets and welding materials.

A suitable size of turbochargers for ample supercharging shall be provided complete with axial turbine wheel, centrifugal compressor, gas inlet casing, air filtration and lubricating system.

MW-4.2.12 Starting System

Each diesel generator set shall be capable of being started, synchronized to the system and loaded to the full rating of the unit without dependence upon the AC auxiliary power supplies.

Electric starting system shall operate on a 24 V DC electrical circuits per Manufacturer's standard, energized by storage batteries. Circuit ground shall be negative.

Electric cranking motors shall be heavy-duty, with capacity to crank the engine at sufficient speed to start when conditioned to, and in an ambient temperature of 40°C, in conjunction with the specified range of fuel and lubricants. The drive mechanism for engaging the starting motor with the engine flywheel shall be inherently designed to operate and release without the application of heat. Starting system including battery shall be adequate to crank the engine for a minimum of three (3) cranking periods without overheating. Each cranking period shall consist of 30 seconds of constant cranking followed by a 2-minute rest. To protect the engine and electric cranking motors, Over Crank and Failure to Crank relays shall be provided to prevent excessive cranking period and cranking stress, respectively.

Storage battery shall be lead acid type complete with battery tray and intercell connectors. The battery capacity shall be compatible with the cranking duty described in the preceding paragraph, in an ambient temperature of 40°C. Battery tray shall be constructed of fiberglass or approved corrosion resistant material and so treated as to be resistant to deterioration by battery electrolyte. Construction shall be such that any spillage or boil-over of battery electrolyte shall be contained within the tray to prevent a direct path to the floor.

Battery charger shall be adequate to recharge the fully-depleted battery as required and shall automatically control the rate of charge, providing a high charge rate to a depleted battery and reducing to a trickle-charge rate when the battery charger indicate charging rate. Charging rate shall be adjustable. Battery charger shall be solid-state full wave rectifier type rated 480V or 230V and 60 Hz. The nominal output voltage shall be determined by the Manufacturer.



MW-4.3 Governing system

The engine speed shall be controlled by electronic governor capable of isochronous or droop type speed regulation and 115 percent overspeed shutdown. The governing system shall be able to maintain engine speed within 4% of rated speed from no load to full load generator output. The control shall be capable of switching between isochronous or droop speed regulation remotely. The frequency at any constant load, including no load or idling during start-up, shall remain within a steady state band width of rated frequency. The engine governor shall be provided with a generator loading control unit.

The Governing system shall have at least the following response characteristics or better:

Load Variations at rated speed	Maximum change of speed as a percentage of rated speed	Maximum recovery time to within steady state tolerance (seconds)
a) On full load rejection	Temporary change 15%	15
	Permanent change Dependent on droop Setting	-
 b) On a change of load, both on 	Temporary change 4%	5
and off, by any step of 25% of the rated load	Permanent change Dependent on droop Setting	-

The steady load speed band shall not exceed 1% of the rated speed. The speed droop shall be adjustable from 1 to 8 percent.

The governing system shall allow safe manual, local, or remote control of the no-load, non-synchronized running speed of the engine from 90% to 110% of nominal speed to allow synchronizing of the generator.

Microprocessor based modular engine-generator control and governing system shall be supplied with portable programmers and driver software necessary to operate the units satisfactorily in isochronous or in parallel operation.

MW-4.4 Control and Instrumentation

The controls and monitoring of the generating set shall generally be performed remotely from the generator control and protection panel (GCPP) to be installed inside the existing control room, but selective monitoring/metering with start, stop and emergency stop push buttons shall also be provided in the local panel mounted on the engine skid or at appropriate location within the generating set.



These selective monitoring/metering instruments shall have simultaneous reading with those on the GCPP during operation. The GCPP shall conform to the requirements specified in the pertinent Electrical Works Specifications.

The diesel generator unit's control system shall be designed for remote start-up and speed control including automatic and manual control. It shall be equipped with all necessary instrumentation to provide adequate monitoring of the unit under all operating conditions including "standby". The GCPP shall conform to the requirements specified in the relevant Electrical One Line Diagram.

The generating sets shall also be tripped manually from the control room or from the engine in case of emergency.

Instrumentation selected shall be suitable for the application per Manufacturer's standard subject to approval by NPC including those specified in the relevant sections of these specifications. Process fluid corrosion effects, pressure surge and ambient temperature ranges shall be considered in material and housing selection so as to provide safe design margin.

Each unit shall be capable of being started, synchronized to the system and loaded to the full rating without dependence upon the AC auxiliary power supplies. The unit shall be capable of accepting load within specified time after receiving a start signal. After the unit has been running for specified time at full load it may be assumed the AC power supplies will again be available.

The unit shall accept the load applied to it up to its rating and shall automatically control the voltage and frequency during loading and unloading.

Each generating set shall also be supplied (aside from the floor-mounted pedestal type control panel at control room) with a skid/engine-mounted and manufacturer's standard panel which may not include all the above monitoring/control points but not limited to:

- a) RPM meter
- b) Hours Run Counter
- c) Oil Pressure Gauge
- d) Oil Temperature Gauge
- e) Cooling Water Temperature Gauge
- f) Start/Stop Pushbuttons
- g) Emergency Stop Pushbutton

The genset's GCPP (floor-mounted pedestal type at control room) shall be of manufacturer's standard design and shall contain the monitoring/control points and other measuring/supervisory/electrical instruments as specified in the pertinent Electrical Technical Specifications which shall include but not limited to the following:

a) RPM Meter



- SECTION VI TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
 - b) Hours Run Counter
 - c) Oil Pressure Gauge
 - d) Oil Temperature Gauge
 - e) Cooling Water Temperature Gauge
 - f) Number of Starts
 - g) Battery Voltage
 - h) Ready to Start Light
 - i) Remote Control Position Indicating Light
 - j) Generator Breaker Position, close and open

Included in the genset's control and protection panel are the following Human Machine Interface Indicators such as:

- a) Manual Start/Stop
- b) Auto/Remote Start'
- c) Test Run-Auto
- d) Emergency Stop Button
- e) Alpha/Numeric Screen
- f) Discrete Status Indicators
- g) Fault Reset

Alarm devices shall be provided for all abnormal conditions that may endanger the unit or prevent its starting or running satisfactorily as specified in Part II – Technical Data Sheets and relevant Clauses of the Electrical Works specifications.

The GCPP shall also be provided with annunciating window complete with acknowledge and test lamp push buttons and an audible device located on top of the panel. It shall be of modular design, microprocessor-based designed for operation on a DC supply.

The alarm points shall include but not limited to the following:

- a) Engine overspeed
- b) Lube oil pressure low
- c) Lube oil temperature high
- d) Cooling water high temperature
- e) Exhaust gas temperature high
- f) High and low battery Voltage
- g) High and low fuel level
- h) Failure to Crank Shutdown
- i) Over Crank (failure to start)
- j) Electrical alarms as required in the pertinent Electrical Works Specifications
- k) Other Miscellaneous alarms as required for safe and reliable operation of the plant
- I) Control Switch for Engine Start, Stop and Emergency including its auxiliary/associated equipment
- m) Local-Remote Selection Switch

MW-4.5 Engine Protecting Device

Sufficient protection devices shall be provided for each diesel enginegenerator set to shut down the engine and simultaneously trip the

generator circuit breaker in the event of overspeed, high cooling water temperature, low oil pressure and other manufacturer's specified mechanical and electrical type of faults. The cut-out devices shall incorporate indicating instruments with cut-out contacts adjustable over the whole range of the instruments. The Supplier shall submit annunciation data indicating the measurement and source for all conditions which will initiate protective unit alarm or shutdown.

An overspeed shutdown device, operating independently of the governing system, shall be provided. This device shall operate in either the manual or automatic mode of operation of the diesel generator unit.

The following accessories, as a minimum, shall be provided to safeguard the engine from being damaged by dangerous operation thereof:

- a) A mechanical operated type overspeed trip device to cut-off the fuel oil supply to the engine not more than thirteen percent (13%) above the rated engine speed;
- A signal generator type electrical overspeed trip relay operated at an adequate speed not more than fifteen percent (15%) above the rated speed;
- c) An emergency shutdown trip solenoid;
- A device to shut down the engine in the event of excessive low lubricating oil pressure, excessive rise in the engine cooling water or lubricating oil temperatures; and
- e) Other items in accordance with the Manufacturer's standard.

MW-4.6 Generator

Each generator shall be close coupled to the engine through an SAE flange arrangement for perfect alignment and is self-exciting. Output voltage is controlled by automatic voltage regulator. The generator and exciter shall conform with the requirements specified in the relevant Electrical Works Specifications.

MW-5.0 SPARE PARTS AND TOOLS

Spare Parts and Tools for the generating sets and its auxiliaries shall be supplied by the Supplier in accordance with the requirements specified in Clause GW-12.0 of the General Works Specification.

The lists of Spares and Tools in a form to be filled up by the Supplier as specified in Part II - Technical Data Sheets, are preliminary and subject to changes to conform with the final design and model/brand of the proposed equipment (per manufacturer's standard).



The Bidder shall indicate "N/A" to the respective items in the said lists if found not applicable to the brand/model of the proposed equipment. However, NPC reserves the right to request the Supplier to provide the same or its equivalent if it is determined to be "required or necessary" during the evaluation, checking and review/approval of the final lists to be submitted by the Supplier during the Contract Stage at no cost to NPC.

MW-5.1 Spare Parts

Spare parts shall be provided to ensure reliable operation of the supplied equipment for one (1) year and shall include spares that will be used during the Pre-commissioning/Commissioning Test.

The Spare Parts List to be submitted with the Bid shall be in a form specified in Clause GW-12.1– General Works Specifications or in Part II – Technical Data Sheets.

The spare parts listed in relevant Sections/Items of Part II – Technical Data Sheets are minimum requirements which the Supplier shall include in the spare parts list that contain the recommended spare parts for one (1) year operation.

MW-5.2 Tools

The standard and recommended tools for normal/overhaul maintenance of the generating sets and associated auxiliary equipment shall be supplied for the plant in accordance with the Manufacturer's standard practice including those specified/listed in relevant Sections/Items of Part II – Technical Data Sheets.

The Supplier shall submit a detailed Tools list with the Bid in a form specified in the Bid form and the corresponding brochures/catalogues of the respective tools for approval of NPC prior to delivery at the Plant Site.

All tools shall be handed over to NPC in perfect condition at the time of taking over.

MW-6.0 TEST, COMMISSIONING AND TRAINING

All tests and inspections (shop test, site test and commissioning) shall be carried out in accordance with the requirements specified in Clause GW-9.0, Inspection and Tests of the General Works Specifications, relevant sections of the specific technical specifications (Mechanical & Electrical Works specifications) and respective test procedures duly approved by NPC.

When the diesel generating sets are ready for commercial service, reliability test shall also be conducted continuously without major failure for a period of twenty-four (24) hours or at any programmed/scheduled operating hours available at the plant site which the generating sets and all its associated auxiliaries are required to operate under the normal working conditions of the power barge.

Prior to the tests, the Supplier shall submit five (5) copies of test procedures for NPC's review/approval for all equipment covered by the Contract at least forty-five (45) calendar days prior to the conduct of actual test. No tests shall be conducted unless relevant test procedures are submitted and approved by NPC.

The Supplier/Manufacturer shall conduct training at the Power Barge all NPC's operators who will be assigned to operate and maintain the barge which shall consist of not less than four (4) NPC Operators. The training program shall be conducted by expert/s who are knowledgeable and trained by the genset manufacturer or his authorized representative/s as specified in Clause GW-10.2 of the General Works specifications.

MW-7.0 PAINTING

Generally, surface preparation and painting of all equipment and materials to be supplied shall be in accordance with the requirements of Clause GW-11.0, Corrosion Protection and Painting of the General Works specifications.

The scope shall include adequate supply of touch-up coating which shall be used for painting of all supplied equipment and materials that will be damaged during shipment, unpacking and installation works including surfaces that show signs of corrosion.

Final color to be used for the generating set shall conform to Manufacturer's standard color. Final Color of the Pedestal or Free Standing type control panel shall conform to Munsell No. 5 Y 8/1. Application of painting shall be in accordance with the recommendation of the coating manufacturer.

Before any painting is made, all surfaces must be prepared properly, removing rust, scale, welding slugs and spatters, grease and encrustation of any nature. The various paints to be used shall be of approved quality and type.

MW-8.0 MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT

Measurement of payment for all mechanical works shall be based on the bid price of each item as shown in the Schedule of Requirements – Mechanical Works, Section VII of the Bid Document. The cost of each item shall cover all works required and described in the pertinent provisions of the specifications.

VisP21Z1232Se

PART I

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

EW - ELECTRICAL WORKS



PART VI - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION EW - ELECTRICAL WORKS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CLAUSE NO.

TITLE

PAGE NO.

EW-1.0	GENERAL1			
EW-2.0	SCOPE OF WORK1			
EW-3.0	CODES AND STANDARD			
EW-4.0	GENERATO	R AND AUXILIARIES4		
EW-4.1	AC Generato	r4		
	EW-4.1.1	General4		
	EW-4.1.2	Design Characteristics		
EW-4.2	Other Charac	teristics		
EW-4.3	Space Heate:	rs5		
EW-4.4	Unbalanced L	.oad5		
EW-4.5	Parallel Oper	ation5		
EW-4.6	Generator Sta	ator		
	EW-4.6.1	Stator Frame		
	EW-4.6.2	Stator Core		
	EW-4.6.3	Stator Winding		
EW-4.7	Generator Ro	otor		
	EW-4.7.1	Rotor Core		
	EW-4.7.2	Rotor Winding		
EW-4.8	Excitation Sys	stem		
	EW-4.8.1	General Description		
	EW-4.8.2	Operating Requirements		
	EW-4.8.3	Design Consideration for Excitation System		
EW-4.9	Generator Co	ntrol and Protection Panel (GCPP)8		
	EW-4.9.1	Panel Construction		
	EW-4.9.2	Fault Annunciator System (Alarm System)		
	EW-4.9.3	Communication Ports		
	EW-4.9.4	Terminal Blocks10		
	EW-4.9.5	Nameplate10		
EW-4.10	Generator Cir	cuit Breaker10		
EW-4.11	Equipment W	iring11		
EW-4.12	Equipment G	rounding11		
EW-4.13	Spares Parts and Tools			
EW-4.14	Inspection and Testing			
	EW-4.14.1	General		
	EW-4.14.2	Shop Test		
	EW-4.14.3	Routine Test		
EW-4.15	Data and Info	rmation to be Submitted After Award of Contract		
EW/E C				
	Toobalast Ch	NTROL AND INSTRUMENTATIONCABLES		
EVV-0.1		aracteristics and Requirements		
	EVV-0.1.1	Insulation14		



VisP21Z1232Se

	EW-5.1.2 Jacket EW-5.1.3 Assembly EW-5.1.4 Application	14 14 14
EW-6.0	FACTORY ASSEMBLY AND TESTS	14
EW-6.1	General	14
EW-6.2	Shop Test	14
EW-6.3	Other Requirements	15
EW-7.0	OTHER SITE REQUIREMENTS	15
EW-7.1	Job Site Cameras	15
EW-7.1.1	Technical Characteristics and Requirements	15
EW-8.0	DATA AND DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS	17
EW-8.1	Data and Information to be Submitted with the Proposal	17
EW-8.2	Data and Information to be Submitted during Post Qualification	17
EW-8.3	Data and Information to be Submitted during Implementation	17
EW-9.0	MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT	22



SECTION EW - ELECTRICAL WORKS

EW-1.0 GENERAL

This section covers the technical and associated requirements for Supply, Delivery, Installation, Test and Commissioning 3 X 600 kW Diesel Gensets for Power Barge 113 Including Associated Electrical Equipment.

It is not NPC's intent to specify all technical requirements nor to set forth those requirements adequately covered by applicable codes and standards. The Supplier shall furnish high quality diesel generating set and its associated electrical equipment meeting the requirements of this specification and industry standards.

All electrical equipment shall be installed in accordance with the relevant sections of this specification. The Supplier shall submit all related drawings and document deemed necessary, prior to the execution of the work, subject to the approval of NPC.

The works shall be performed and completed in a satisfactory manner in accordance with generally accepted modern engineering practice.

EW-2.0 SCOPE OF WORK

The scope of electrical work covers the furnishing of all labor, materials, equipment, tools and other necessary incidentals required for each project site which shall essentially consist of all electrical equipment and materials enumerated herein:

Power Barge (PB) 113

- Supply, Installation and Test of 3 x 600 kW, 480V, 3-phase, 60Hz Modular AC Generators and associated auxiliary electrical equipment including grounding materials;
- Supply, Installation, Retrofitting and Test of Generator Control and Protection Panel (GCPP) for 3 x 600 kW D/G sets equipped with monitoring, metering, control, protection and synchronizing equipment/devices;
- 3. Supply, Laying and Test of Power, Control and Instrumentation Cables including ground conductors and other appurtenances required for interfacing of supplied equipment;
- 4. Interfacing, Retrofitting and Configuration of the Supplied Equipment to the existing plant settings;
- Supply of One (1) Spare Circuit Breaker for each D/G rating;
- 6. Supply and Delivery of Operation and Maintenance Tools; and

7. All other works and services including those not specifically detailed herein but are required to fully complete the project.

In addition, the following shall be provided by the Supplier:

- 1. Provision of services of highly qualified and competent engineers for the direct supervision during the test and commissioning of all supplied equipment.
- 2. Submission of drawings and documents i.e, Equipment Manufacturer's drawings, Operation and Maintenance Manuals, etc.
- 3. Conduct inspection to verify and assess the extent of the related and incidental works needed to implement the project competently and efficiently.

The Supplier shall bear full responsibility that the equipment has been designed and fabricated in accordance with all codes, standards, and applicable governmental regulations and performs under the conditions and to the standards specified herein.

The equipment to be furnished shall be complete, with all parts in excellent working conditions, of new and high grade materials and produced with first class workmanship. All materials though not expressly called for in this Specification but are necessary for the complete and proper operation of the diesel generator shall be furnished by the Supplier at no additional cost to NPC.

EW-3.0 CODES AND STANDARD

The equipment furnished shall be in accordance with, but not limited to, the latest issues of the following codes and standards, including all addenda, in effect at time of purchase order unless otherwise stated in this specification:

- ANSI/IEEE American National Standards Institute and/or Institute of Electrical & Electronic Engineers
 - C57.12.20 Standard for Overhead-Type Distribution Transformer 500kVA and Smaller: High Voltage 34500V and Below; Low Voltage, 7970/13800Y V and below
- NEMA National Electrical Manufacturers Association
 - MG 1 Standard for Motors and Generators
 - WC-5 Thermoplastic-Insulated Wire and Cable for the Transmission and Distribution of Electrical Energy
 - AB 1 Molded Case Circuit Breaker
 - ICS2 Industrial Controls and Systems: Controllers, Contactors and Overload Relays rated 600Volts
 - ICS General Standards for Industrial Control and Systems
 - MG-1 Motors and Generators
 - MG-2 Safety Standard for Construction & Guide for Selection, Installation and Use of Electric Motors and Generators



VisP21Z1232Se

UL	Underwrite	ers Laboratories, Inc. (all parts apply)
	44 83 508A 1063	Rubber-Insulated Wires and Cables Thermoplastic Insulated Wires and Cables Industrial Control Equipment Machine Tool Wire (MTW) for Stranded Conductor Only
1EC	Internation	nal Electro-Technical Commission
	60255 60044 60071 60076 60060 62271 60502 60694	Electrical Relays Instrument Transformer Insulation Coordination Power Transformers, Parts 1-5 High Voltage Test Technique High Voltage Switchgear and Control Gear Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages Common Specification for High Voltage Switchgear and Control Gear Standards
NFPA	National F	ire Protection Association
	272	Standard Method of Test for Fire and Smoke Characteristics of Wires and Cables
ASTM	American	Society for Testing and Materials
PEC	Philippine	Electrical Code
ISO	Internatior	nal Standards Organization
	9001 9002	Quality System Model for Quality Assurance in Design/Development, Manufacture and Testing Quality System Model for Quality Assurance in Production, Installation & Servicing

The latest edition of each standard shall mean the latest edition available at the date of contract signing.

In addition to the above codes and standards mentioned, the Supplier shall comply with all National and local laws, codes, regulations, statutes and ordinances.

Equipment or materials meeting other internationally accepted standards, which ensure an equal or higher quality than the standards mentioned, will also be accepted.

In the event of any apparent conflict among standards, codes or this specification, the Supplier shall refer the conflict to NPC for written resolution before start of fabrication. Final decision regarding the acceptance of proposed standards is the prerogative of NPC.



VisP21Z1232Se

Standards listed in the equipment specification are used mainly for NPC's references. Other internationally known standards however, shall also apply, provided such standards are equivalent in all respect to the standard prescribed and to the specific requirements described in the individual equipment specification. The Supplier shall submit copies of such standards for NPC's review and approval.

EW-4.0 GENERATOR AND AUXILIARIES

EW-4.1 AC Generator

EW-4.1.1 General

This specification covers the technical and associated requirements for the supply of diesel generator and associated auxiliary equipment, complete in every respect suitable for safe and satisfactory operation of the equipment.

EW-4.1.2 Design Characteristics

The continuous load capability of the generator shall be the specified nominal rating measured at the terminal. However, the generator shall be designed for continuous operation under normal conditions for 110% of its rated capacity without exceeding temperature rise in accordance with ANSI standard or equivalent applicable standard.

The generating sets shall be designed to meet the local conditions as specified in clause GW-3.0 of the General Works specifications.

The generator design characteristics shall be as follows:

Туре	:	Rotating Field Synchronous AC Generator
Rated Continuous Output	:	Refer to Technical Data Sheets
Number of Phase	:	Three (3)
Power Factor	:	0.8 lagging (min.)
Frequency, Hz	:	60
Angular Speed, rpm	:	1800
Voltage, V	:	Refer to Technical Data Sheets
Excitation Class	:	Brushless, Separately Excited, Permanent Magnetic Generator (PMG)
		or equivalent
Allowable Voltage Variations	:	At rated output, frequency, voltage and power factor, the generator can operate satisfactorily though the terminal voltage at $\pm 5\%$ of rated value



EW-4.2 Other Characteristics

The three-phase synchronous generator shall be drip-proof, revolving field, self-ventilated, directly connected to the engine and shall conform to applicable standards and additional requirements hereinafter stated. All the generator phase leads, neutral and the terminals for the temperature monitor shall be brought out to the terminal box mounted solidly on the generator frame.

The generator bearings shall be designed to allow minimal stress induced in the shaft. Generators rated above 500kW shall adopt a double bearing design.

Design shall be such as to protect mechanical, electrical and thermal damage due to vibration, 25% over speed, or voltages and temperature at 10% overload.

EW-4.3 Space Heaters

Space heaters shall be installed on the generator frame to maintain temperature of the entire generator above the dew point while not in use. Power supply shall be 120/240VAC single phase and shall be sourced from the existing supply. Automatic control for space heaters shall be integrated in the generator control and protection panel (GCPP).

EW-4.4 Unbalanced Load

The generator shall be capable of carrying an unbalanced load of 10% continuously without abnormal overheating or causing damage to any parts of the generator. The generator shall be capable of withstanding transient fault conditions which give a rise to a value of I_2^2t not exceeding 30 where:

 I_2 is the negative phase sequence per unit current t is the time in seconds.

EW-4.5 Parallel Operation

The generating set/s to be supplied shall be capable of parallel operation both at regulation and base load with existing and future generator set/s of different make/manufacturers and rating/s.

EW-4.6 Generator Stator

EW-4.6.1 Stator Frame

The stator frame shall consist of strong housing built by electrical welded steel plates of suitable thickness which have a sufficient degree of sturdiness to prevent the occurrence of undue noise or vibration and shall be explosion proof.

The supply shall include the bedplate, foundation bolts and all other embedded steel parts necessary for erection works.

EW-4.6.2 Stator Core

The stator core shall be constructed from the highest grade silicon steel sheets for the lamination. Special attention shall be paid to the insulation of the lamination and to the finishing of the edges after stamping.



VisP21Z1232Se

The stator core lamination shall form several segments, separated by vent ducts and each segment shall be perfectly compacted to avoid vibration.

EW-4.6.3 Stator Winding

The stator winding of copper materials shall be formed by coils with Class F insulation. Each coil shall be composed by insulating with thermo setting resin base insulation in order to prevent the mica migration phenomenon. During manufacturing, the coils shall be subjected to special treatment to prevent air intrusion between single conductors and insulating materials.

The part of the coil to be embedded in the slots shall be varnished with semiconducting varnish, in order to distribute in a uniform manner, the potential gradient and to eliminate the potential difference between the slots wall and the coil surface.

The stator coils shall be adequately clamped with external rings to prevent any deformation or damaged in case of short circuit at the stator terminals. The coil end clamp device and covers shall be designed so as to avoid vibrations and minimize additional losses.

Temperature detectors shall be provided in the stator slots and at the end of the ventilating ducts arranged to receive heat from the hottest spot of the windings with appropriate contacts for monitoring, alarm, detection and protection of the windings provided at the GCPP. At certain pre-set temperature (alarm setting), the temperature detector will trigger an alarm so that an adjustment or action before any insulation damage occurs may be done. The circuit breaker for the alternator will automatically trip in the event that the temperature detectors measure the winding temperature to be above the (shutdown setting) value.

EW-4.7 Generator Rotor

EW-4.7.1 Rotor Core

The rotor core shall be made of one solid forgoing with high mechanical strength characteristic and designed to have a large margin between the critical and running speeds (both normal and overspeed). The rotor forging shall be fully examined by radiographic and ultrasonic techniques to determine its soundness.

EW-4.7.2 Rotor Winding

The choice of materials for winding and the design, manufacture and fitting of the winding coils shall be such as to prevent and avoid permanent deformation of the winding during service, considering the conditions of operation. The Supplier shall show how their design of the rotor winding accommodates thermal expansion and how damage to insulation is prevented in condition of thermal cycling of the rotor considering the rotational forces involved. The rotor shall be tested at overspeed and carefully inspected before assembling into the stator.



EW-4.8 Excitation System

EW-4.8.1 General Description

The generator shall be equipped with state of the art digital brushless excitation system with high overload and short circuit capability.

The Supplier may offer an alternative excitation system in which according to his experience has superior performance. Technical description pertaining to the alternative system shall be submitted with the proposal.

EW-4.8.2 Operating Requirements

The excitation system shall provide a positive signal to the unit master start-up sequence relay panel. Upon execution of signal automatically or by manual mode, an initial excitation system shall ensure voltage build-up.

During operation on automatic mode voltage control by automatic voltage regulator (AVR), the terminal and the reactive load of the generator shall be kept stable, without hunting, within the specified limits of accuracy at the prevailing set point and shall be self-adjusting, to any point within permissible area of the generator capability diagram during steady state and transient condition.

The terminal voltage of the generator shall be kept within safe limits of the AVR during extra ordinary transient or abnormal operating conditions arising at governor, generator and/or charging of transmission line. These particular conditions shall be guarded by the control. Limiting or protective devices shall be included in the supply.

In automatic operation mode, the generator terminal voltage shall automatically build-up reaching 95% rated speed and capable of synchronization to the grid by synchronizing system.

The AVR shall maintain generator output voltage within $\pm 0.5\%$ for any constant load between no load and full load. The regulator shall be totally solid state design which includes electronic voltage build-up, volts per Hz regulation, three phase sensing, over-excitation protection, loss of sensing protection, temperature compensation, shall limit voltage overshoot on startup and shall be environmentally sealed.

EW-4.8.3 Design Consideration for Excitation System

The excitation system shall be designed for "manual" and "automatic" voltage control with AVR unit. The equipment shall be mounted in the excitation cubicles. Voltmeter and ammeter shall be provided for generator DC excitation parameters.

All electrical equipment/devices, electronic and control circuits in modular form shall operate satisfactorily within the supply voltage limits and tested according to the required insulation levels.



All components shall be tropicalized and all printed circuit board for electronic circuits shall be sealed with suitable resin resistant for tropical conditions.

EW-4.9 Generator Control and Protection Panel (GCPP)

The Generator Control and Protection Panel to be furnished shall be suitable for remote and local operation including indication functions necessary for monitoring, metering, control and protection of the diesel generating set/s. The GCPP to be supplied shall be designed with Generator Circuit Breaker included in the panel. Generator Circuit Breaker mounted on the D/G set container is not acceptable. The GCPP will be installed inside the plant's existing control room along with the existing GCPP's.

The Generator Control and Protection Panel shall be equipped with the following minimum requirements for the operator interface with the diesel engine generator in addition to those specified in the Single Line Diagram.

a. Protection and Control

The protection relay system shall be designed to bring the unit to automatic opening of breaker for electrical fault according to calculated tripping parameters.

The protection scheme shall be provided with adequate number of input/output contacts of suitable rating to carry out the prescribed tripping functions, alarm indication, fault recording function and supplementary signaling functions as maybe necessary for the initiation of automatic closing/tripping or switching control.

The protection relays shown on the drawings are the minimum protection required. The Supplier may offer different protection scheme in which based on his experience is suitable for the specified rating of the Diesel Generator set/s.

b. Monitoring and Metering

All indicating instruments shall fulfill the requirements for accuracy class 0.3 except for the frequency meter which shall have ± 0.01 Hz. The panel shall be equipped with the following minimum required metering devices and indicating instruments:

- 1. Metering (current, voltage, power (kW, kVAr), energy, frequency, power factor) capable to measure single and three phase parameters through respective control switches;
- Event Recorder (to be able to capture the latest events);
- Data Logger (all data is stored in non-volatile memory so that information is retained even when power to the unit is lost);
- 4. User Programmable Fault Reports; and



VisP21Z1232Se

- 5. Other metering and indicating instrument as specified in Mechanical Work Specifications.
- c. Synchronizing Module

The panel shall be equipped with functions for manual and automatic synchronization and load sharing, selector switch, (automatic, manual, and off), and the necessary indicators, metering, and other required appurtenances.

The Protection, Control, Monitoring and Metering of the GCPP should still be capable of operating when synchronizing for either automatic or manual mode of the synchronizing module.

The Supplier may offer different synchronizing module in which based on his experience is suitable for the specified rating of the Diesel Generating sets.

All interface devices and other accessories whether or not expressly called for or indicated on the bid drawings but are necessary for the remote control and synchronization function of the new diesel generating unit shall be provided by the Supplier. All instruments, scales, relay coils contacts and other features shall be suitable for the apparatus controlled or for the purpose intended.

All DC and AC power supply required for annunciation, control, monitoring and protection of the system shall be integrated in the GCPP. The power and voltage requirements will be determined by the manufacturer in accordance with the ratings and consumption of its equipment/device.

The Supplier may offer a generator control and protection panel with proprietary standard design of the manufacturer containing the required functions suitable to the offered generating sets.

EW-4.9.1 Panel Construction

The panel shall be constructed from a minimum of 2.0 mm thickness steel sheet with edges formed into a rectangular pattern welded steel sheets so that each section is rigid, self-supporting and enclosed. It shall be adequately protected and suitable for indoor and outdoor application and all climate condition.

The panel shall be labeled with ISO symbols and comply with IP 65 for external environmental resistance and IP 44 and NEMA 12 for the resistance of the internal sealed modules.

The panel shall be designed with dimensions not to exceed the size shown on the Bid Drawing.

EW-4.9.2 Fault Annunciator System (Alarm System)

The annunciator system shall distinguish any abnormal conditions during operation by means of visual and audible warning. It shall be of modular design, preferably microprocessor-based designed for operation on a DC supply. It shall consist of window cabinets, mounting chassis, plug-in assemblies, flashers, alarm relays, isolating relays, lamps, test buttons, acknowledged and reset buttons. Each alarm relay shall have an auxiliary relay



The supply voltage for the annunciator system shall be monitored and must give an alarm in case of interruption of the alarm equipment power supply. All DC and AC power supply required for annunciation, control, monitoring and protection of the system shall be an integral part of the GCPP.

EW-4.9.3 Communication Ports

Communication ports shall be provided available in the local control panel of diesel generator sets and Generator Control and Protection Panel (GCPP) exclusively intended for control, protection, synchronization, communication, monitoring and metering.

The communication to be established between various equipment in the entire power plant (e.g. other generator sets and power generating equipment, Power Plant Control System (PPCS), protection and control devices, instrumentation equipment, SCADA systems, etc.) shall be MODBUS and Ethernet-based protocol.

EW-4.9.4 Terminal Blocks

Terminal blocks shall be mounted so as to give easy access for external wiring and termination and shall give clear view of the arrangement of the cable tails to allow for future extensions and alterations with an approximately 25% extra terminals per terminal block.

Every terminal point shall have individual and complete identification on the wiring diagram.

EW-4.9.5 Nameplate

The panel shall be provided with adequately sized nameplate made of black surface exposing the white core. In addition, each piece of equipment mounted on or inside the panel shall also be provided with nameplate for easy and convenient identification.

EW-4.10 Generator Circuit Breaker

The generator circuit breaker shall be as stated in the Technical Data Sheets. Circuit breakers with a rating of 800 A and above shall be of the Air Break Type, spring storage device powered by a 125 VDC motor, suitable for hand operation and provided with an appropriate tripping mechanism to be actuated by the protective relays.

Means shall be provided for locally closing and tripping electrically operated breakers without opening the door of the breaker compartment.

Where applicable, circuit breaker derating factors shall be applied to compensate for factors such as ambient temperature, altitude, frequency, duty cycle and enclosure loading.



EW-4.11 Equipment Wiring

Equipment interfaced wiring shall be 600V, stranded copper with thermo-plastic insulation and shall comply with the requirements of IPCEA standard. Minimum size shall be 2.0 mm² or larger for control circuit except annunciator wire which shall be 1.2 mm² or larger. The minimum size of current transformer wire shall be 3.5 mm².

All wiring shall be neatly run marked at both ends and securely fixed in such a manner that whenever practicable, wiring can be easily identified and checked against diagram.

The panel shall be provided with earth wiring and connection to create an environment that meets the requirements of electromagnetic compatibility.

EW-4.12 Equipment Grounding

All major equipment such as generator, generator control and protection panels, and all other metallic parts shall be equipped with at least two (2) terminals or suitable grounding pads of adequate size to accommodate at least two fixing screws for proper connection to the grounding conductors or ground connections to the plant existing grounding system as required.

EW-4.13 Spares Parts and Tools

Spare Parts and Tools for the generating sets and its auxiliaries shall be supplied by the Supplier in accordance with the requirements specified in the General Works Specification and Part II–Technical Data Sheets.

If found not applicable to the proposed equipment model/design, the Supplier shall submit a Manufacturer's certification indicating that the spare parts and standard/special tools listed is not applicable to the equipment being offered.

However, NPC reserves the right to request the Supplier to provide the same or its equivalent if it is determined as deemed necessary during the evaluation, checking and review/approval of the final lists to be submitted by the Supplier during the Contract Stage at no cost to NPC.

EW-4.14 Inspection and Testing

EW-4.14.1 General

The Supplier shall carry out at his own expenses and all tests necessary to ensure the satisfactory design and manufacture of all equipment is in accordance with NFPA 110 to show it is free from defects and will start automatically and could operate efficiently at full load.

The Supplier shall include in his bid the cost of test and commissioning of the diesel generating set. Hence, the Supplier shall bear full responsibility that the equipment has been properly installed, tested and commissioned in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendation, applicable codes and standard required including all applicable government rules, regulations and ordinances.



EW-4.14.2 Shop Test

Routine, design, quality and conformance test and other necessary tests shall be performed in accordance with ANSI Standard or equivalent IEC Standard. Design tests is required if the equipment is Supplier's new design or previous design with significant design changes. In this case, certified test report of duplicated production type is acceptable.

The Supplier shall make all preparation for tests and provide the required test apparatus and personnel and shall notify NPC in advance of the test schedule.

The test methods, measurements and computation shall be in accordance with the latest applicable requirements of ANS1 and IEC standard and shall be submitted for NPC's approval.

EW-4.14.3 Routine Test

The following Routine Test shall be conducted on the alternator at the workshop:

- a. For the generator armature, generator field, excited armature and exciter field:
 - 1. Measurement of Resistance
 - 2. Measurement of Insulation Resistance
 - 3. High Voltage Test
- b. Phase Sequence Test and Voltage Balance Check;
- c. Open Circuit Characteristics with generator line voltage recorded against exciter field current;
- d. Short Circuit Characteristics with generator current recorded against exciter field current;
- e. Voltage Regulation Test to be conducted with AVR in the circuit with reactive loads;

Standard Routine Tests as per relevant ISO standard shall be performed.

EW-4.15 Data and Information to be Submitted After Award of Contract

The following documents (in addition to the documents/drawings specified in Clause GW-6.0 of the General Works specifications) shall be submitted after award of contract for NPC's review and approval prior to procurement and installation of the supplied equipment and materials:

- a. Documentation for Electrical System such as the following:
 - 1. Single Line Diagram showing the Diesel-Generator Set and related equipment including basic equipment data;
 - Outline drawings showing all critical dimensions and weights;

- 3. Schematic and wiring diagram of all power and control circuits for the engine-generator set and auxiliary equipment showing interconnect points and logic diagrams;
- 4. Engine-generator Control and Protection panel;
- 5. Section and detail drawings of cable terminations and connections.
- b. Brochures/Catalogues of the AC Generator and GCPP;
- c. Technical Data Sheets of the AC Generator and GCPP provided by the Manufacturer;
- d. Service Manuals and Parts Books
 - 1. Operating Instructions with description and illustration of all switchgear control and indicators and engine and generator controls and indicators.
 - 2. Parts Books that illustrates and list all assemblies, subassemblies and components, except standard fastening hardware (nuts, bolts, washer, etc.)
 - 3. Preventive Maintenance Instructions on the complete system that covers the daily, weekly, monthly, bi-annual and annual maintenance requirements.
 - 4. Routine Test Procedure for all electronic and electrical circuits and for the main AC generator.
 - 5. Troubleshooting Chart covering the complete generator set showing description of trouble, probable cause and suggested remedy.
- e. Certified Design and Routine Test Results; and
- f. Field Tests to be performed and Certified Test and Inspection Reports duly signed and witnessed by NPC representative.

EW-5.0 POWER, CONTROL AND INSTRUMENTATION CABLES

This specification covers the technical and associated requirements of power, control and instrumentation cables, and medium voltage power cable for use in switchyards.

All cables shall be designed to withstand the short-circuit condition and voltage drop of 3% (max.).

EW-5.1 Technical Characteristics and Requirements

The cables to be supplied shall have insulation levels able to withstand any voltage surges which are normally expected to occur in the power system in which the cable is to be used, due to switching operations, sudden load variations, faults, etc. The medium voltage XLPE power cable and the 600V power, control and instrumentation cable to be supplied shall be compliant to ICEA S-66-524 or IEC 60502-2 and UL 83, PNS 35, ICEA S-73-532 specification and requirements of PEC respectively.



The cables shall be selected to withstand without distress any short-circuit currents in the conductor and sheath related to the existing fault levels.

The cables and its accessories shall be manufactured to fulfill the requirements when operating with full load or at any load factor.

EW-5.1.1 Insulation

Insulation shall be of the type specified in the Technical Data Sheets.

EW-5.1.2 Jacket

A tough, ozone, low chlorine, heat, flame and moisture-resistant PVC or Nylon jacket capable of providing protection against sunlight, acids, alkalis and oils shall be furnished for all cables.

EW-5.1.3 Assembly

All multi-conductor cables shall be bundled together with non-hygroscopic fillers to assure a smooth circular assembly. A lapped core binding tape shall be applied over the assembly.

EW-5.1.4 Application

All cables shall be suitable for installation in cable conduit, underground duct in wet and dry locations, and above ground raceway in damp and dry locations.

EW-6.0 FACTORY ASSEMBLY AND TESTS

EW-6.1 General

The Supplier shall carry out at his own expenses all tests necessary to ensure the satisfactory design and manufacture of all equipment is in accordance with relevant ANSI and IEC standard.

All parts shall be properly marked for ease of assembly in the field. Test report on design and routine tests performed in accordance with ANSI or IEC standard shall be submitted to NPC for evaluation and approval.

The test equipment, test method, measurements and computations shall be in accordance with the latest applicable requirements of ANSI and IEC standard.

EW-6.2 Shop Test

Routine, design, quality and conformance test and other necessary tests shall be performed in accordance with ANSI Standard or equivalent IEC Standard. Design tests is required if the equipment is manufacturer's new design or previous design with significant design changes. In this case, certified test report of duplicated production type is acceptable.

The test methods, measurements and computation shall be in accordance with the latest applicable requirements of ANSI and IEC standard and shall be submitted for NPC's approval.

EW-6.3 Other Requirements

The Supplier shall submit the following Factory Test Results:

Generator

- a. Duly Certified Factory Type Test Results
- b. Duly Certified Factory Routine Test Results

Power, Control and Instrumentation Cable

For Power, Control and Instrumentation Cable to be supplied other than those type specified in the PEC, the Supplier shall submit the following:

- a. Routine Test Results per IEC or equivalent UL standard
- b. Manufacturer's Track Record
- c. Brochure with cable ampacity rating including correction factor at 40°C.

EW-7.0 OTHER SITE REQUIREMENTS

EW-7.1 Job Site Cameras

This specification covers the supply, delivery and installation of job site cameras for the use in the monitoring and documentation of construction of generating plants/ power barges.

The materials furnished shall be in accordance with, but not limited to, the latest issues of the Applicable Codes and Standards, including all addenda, in effect at time of purchase order unless otherwise stated herein.

EW-7.1.1 Technical Characteristics

The job site cameras to be supplied shall be DC supply operated and batteryoperated cameras. It shall be designed to monitor the construction of generating plants/ power barges and access areas for a routine documentation.

At least two (2) sets of job site cameras must be installed before works shall be done in the sites. Placement/ location of cameras shall be approved by NPC.

The Supplier shall define the focusing ranges and allowable minimum distance in accordance with the layout at site.

In normal operation, the job site camera provides monitoring of the construction sites. For full coverage of the cameras, the job site cameras shall be installed in an elevated area within the site while is out of reach of the construction equipment. It shall include supports and mounting poles (if required) for the ease of the installation.

The job site cameras must have the functionality and adaptability in the construction site. It shall have a 100% reliability without affecting the implementation.



VisP21Z1232Se

The Supplier shall ensure that the job site cameras they supply, functions correctly and safely. In principle, the installation shall follow that latest modern engineering practice, ensure optimum functionality of supply and ensure the safety of the construction staff.

Job site cameras shall be subject to the approval of NPC.

All job site cameras shall meet the technical requirements in the specifications. It shall have a dust proof and weather resistant protective enclosure complying with the technical requirements.

Technical Requirements:

;)))
·

When the installation of the job site cameras is completed, the operation and safekeeping shall be turnover to NPC.

The Supplier shall provide sufficient number of spare alkaline batteries to operate the construction cameras through the entire contract duration. In case of contract extension, the required additional batteries shall also be provided until contract completion at no additional cost to NPC.



VisP21Z1232Se

EW-8.0 DATA AND DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

Supplier-furnished data and information shall be guaranteed performance data, predicted performance, interface requirements and construction features of all Supplier's furnished equipment. The accuracy of such information and its compatibility with overall performance requirements specified by NPC are the sole responsibility of the Supplier.

EW-8.1 Data and Information to be Submitted with the Proposal

Supplier shall furnish with his proposal the filled-in Section E-1.0 of the Technical Data Sheets.

All information submitted would become part of contract data for successful bidder. Any deviation from such data during the implementation stage requires NPC's approval.

EW-8.2 Data and Information to be Submitted during Post Qualification

Supplier shall furnish during the post qualification the filled-in Section E-2.0 to E-5.0 of the Technical Data Sheets.

Filled-out data by the Supplier shall only serve as reference by NPC for the review and approval of brochures/drawings during implementation stage.

EW-8.3 Data and Information to be Submitted during Implementation

The following shall be the full technical data requirement of equipment indicated in Section E-1.0 to E-5.0 of the Technical Data Sheets which shall be submitted by the Supplier together with Manufacturer's brochure/drawings during the Implementation stage.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQUIREMENTS	SUPPLIER'S DATA
AC Gene	erator		
E-1.1	Manufacturer	By Supplier	
E-1.2	Place of Manufacture	By Supplier	
E-1.3	Generator Model	By Supplier	
E-1.4	Туре	Rotating Field Synchronous AC Generator, PMG Type with AVR	
E-1.5	Minimum Rated Power Output at 0.8 Power Factor, kW	600	
E-1.6	Duty/ Operation	Continuous	
E-1.7	Overload Capability	10% of rated power output	
E-1.8	Rated Voltage, V	480	
E-1.9	Frequency, Hz	60	
E-1.10	No. of Phase	3	
E-1.11	Winding Pitch	2/3	
E-1.12	Rated Speed	1800	
E-1.13	Insulation Class	Class F shall be used for both the armature and field windings	
E-1.14	Temperature Rise	Class B at rated load	

1.0 AC Generator



VisP21Z1232Se

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQUIREMENTS	SUPPLIER'S DATA
E-1.15	Generator Winding Connection	Wye connection with neutral	
E-1.16	Number of Leads	By Supplier	
E-1.17	No. of Pole	By Supplier	
E-1.18	No. of Bearing	By Supplier	
E-1.19	Allowable Voltage Variations	At the rated kVA, frequency, voltage and power factor, the generator can operate satisfactorily though the terminal voltage may vary at + 5.0% of rated value	
E-1.20	Winding Temperature Detector	To be provided	
E-1.21	Space Heater	To be provided	····-
E-1.22	Efficiency		
	a 100% Load	> 85%	
	b 75% Load	Manufacturer's Data	
	Guaranteed Losses at 100%		
E-1.23	rated kVA at 0.8 PF	Manufacturer's Data	
E-1.24	rated kVA at 0.8 PF	Manufacturer's Data	
E-1,25	Damper Winding	To be provided	
E-1.26	Telephone Interference	THF is better than 2%	<u> </u>
E-1.27	Radio Interference	Equipped with RFI suppression	
E-1.28	Designed to withstand a momentary excess current of 1.5 times of rated current for not less than 2 min.	Yes	
E-1.29	Overspeed	1.2 times the rated speed for 2 min.	
E-1.30	Overload Capacity and Duration	10%, for max of 1 hr in every 12 hrs.	
E-1,31	Cooling System	Totally Enclosed air cooled	
E-1.32	Protection Class	IP 23	
E-1.33	Sustained Short Circuit Capability	Yes	
Excitatio	on System	<u>_</u> ,	
E-1.34	Туре	Brushless, Separately Excited, Permanent Magnetic Generator (PMG) or equivalent	
Automat	ic Voltage Regulator (AVR)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
E-1.35	Manufacturer	By Supplier	
E-1.36	Place of Manufacture	By Supplier	
E-1.37	Model	By Supplier	
E-1,38	Туре	Digital	
	a. Capable for Parallel Operation	Yes	
E-1.39	Input Requirements	Manufacturer's Data	
E-1,40	Continuous Outout	Manufacturer's Data	
E-1.41	Regulation, %	± 0.5% in steady state with rapid response time	
E-1.42	Response Time, ms	Manufacturer's Data	
Test and	Experience Requirements		
E-1.43	Test Requirement		
	a. Routine Test to be Performed	Yes	
	b. Certified Design and Routine Test Reports to be submitted	Yes	



VisP21Z1232Se

2.0 Generator Control and Protection Panel

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NBC	
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REQUIREMENTS	DATA
E-2.1	Manufacturer	By Supplier	
E-2.2	Each GCPP to be supplied shall be equipped with metering, status, alarm and trip indication light, synchronizing devices, protection relays as shown on the bid drawing	Yes	
E-2.3	Class (indoor, outdoor)	Indoor	
E-2.4	Generator Circuit Breaker		
	a. Manufacturer	By Supplier	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	b. Model	By Supplier	
	c. Continuous Current Rating	Refer to Single Line Diagram	
	d. Construction	Air Circuit Breaker	
	e. Type	Spring Charged Motor Operated	
	f. Symmetrical Current	Diagram	
E-2.5	Enclosure Details	····	
	a. Protection Class	IP 44	
	D. Metal Steel Sheet	2	
· ••• =	c Cable Entrance	Refer to Bid Drawing	
	d. Dimension (L x W x H), mm	Dimensions must be designed to fit inside the control room	
	e. Weight, kg	Manufacturer's Data	
	 All materials are non- hygroscopic to prevent fungus growth 	Yes	
	 g. The GCPP shall be provided w/ nameplate 	Yes	
	h. An outline drawing showing details of the GCPP enclosure including its components as shown on the bid drawing shall be furnished by the Supplier for approval of NPC	Yes	
E-2.6	Programmable Logic Controller	Included	
E-2.7	Metering System		
	The metering device to be provided shall consists of the following:	Yes	
	a. Ammeter	Included	
	b. Voltmeter	Included	
	c. Watt-Hour meter	Included	
	d. Power Factor Meter	Included	
	e. Frequency	Included	
	f. kW	Included	
	g. kVAR	Included	
	h. Running Hour meter	Included	
	 Alternator Winding Temperature 	Included	



SUPPLY.	DELIVER	RY, IN	ISTA	LATION,	TEST	AND
COMMISSI	ONING 3	X 600	K₩	DIESEL	GENSETS	FOR
POWER	BARGE	113	INC	LUDING	ASSOCI	ATED
ELECTRIC	AL EQUIPI	MENT				

VisP21Z1232Se

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NPC	SUPPLIER'S
		REQUIREMENTS	DATA
	j. Other engine metering		
	required as specified in	Included	
	Mechanical Specifications		
E-2.8	Monitoring System		
	a. An Annunciator Window		
	with Common Audio		
	Alarm & Trip indication for:		
	a.1. Monitoring of abnormal		
	conditions during		
	operation of the system	Included	
	including generator		
	&transformer protective		
	a.z. Detection of atternator	Included	
	winding temperature	······	
	D. Data Logger and Event	Included	
	Recorder		
	c. User Programmable Fault	Included	
	Reports		
	d. PLC Failure, Circuit		
	Breaker Status (On, OFF,	Yes	
	Trip), Engine Start/Stop,		1
	etc.		
	e. Other engine monitoring		1
	required in M.2k of the	Yes	
	MW-TDS shall be included		
	in the GCPP		
E-2.9	Synchronizing System		
	a. Synchronizing device for		
	Auto and manual	Yes	
	synchronization		
	b. GCPP shall be equipped		
	with protection relays to		
	provide signal and alarm to	Yes	
	protect the D/G set from		
<u> </u>	damage during fault		
	The Supplier shall provide all		
E 0 40	the required Generator		
E-2.10	Protection devices for the all	Yes	
	the D/G set ratings as shown on		
E D d d	the Single Line diagram		
E-2.11	lest Requirement		
	a. Routine Test to be	Yes	
	Performed		
	b. Certified Routine Test	Yes	
	Reports to be Submitted	103	

3.0 Power, Control & Instrumentation Cable

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQUIREMENTS	SUPPLIER'S DATA
600V Po	wer, Instrumentation and Cont	rol Cable	
E-3.1	Manufacturer	By Supplier	
E-3.2	Туре		
	a. Power	THHN/THWN-2	
	b. Control & Instrumentation	Royal Cord	
E-3.3	Continuous current carrying capacity of conductor at 75°C Operating Temperature		
	a. THHN/THWN-2	Refer to Single Line Diagram	



SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

SECTION VI - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VisP21Z1232Se_

ПЕМ	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQUIREMENTS	SUPPLIER'S DATA
	b. Royal Cord	By Supplier	
E-3.4	Conductor Material	Annealed Copper	
E-3.5	Conductor Shape	Circular Stranded Conductors	
E-3.6	Type of Insulation	Lead Free, UL-listed PVC	· · · · ·
E-3.7	Outer covering/Jacket	Oil, Chemical and Abrasion Resistant Tough Polyamide (Nylon)	
E-3.8	Meets ASTM, UL 83 & 1063, and PNS 35 Specifications and requirements of PEC	Yes	

4.0 Equipment Grounding

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQUIREMENTS	SUPPLIER'S DATA	
Equipment Grounding				
E-4.1	Bonding Conductor (riser)			
[a. Manufacturer	By Supplier		
[b. Size, mm ²	100		
	c. Material	tin-annealed copper stranded conductor with 1.2kV PVC insulation		

5.0 Spare Parts

ITEM	DESCRIPTION ³	QTY. 1	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE ²
E.5.1	Generator Circuit Breaker for Generator Control & Protection Panel	1		
E.5.2				
E.5.3				
E.5.4				

6.0 Job Site Cameras

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQUIREMENTS	SUPPLIER'S DATA
E-6.1	Manufacturer	By Supplier	
E-6.2	Туре	Time-Lapse Camera	
E-6.3	Quantity	As specified in the SOR/BOQ	
E-6.4	Control Display	Thin-Film-Transistor (TFT) Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)	
E-6.5	Image Sensor Resolution	At least 1.3 Megapixel CMOS	
E-6.6	View Angle	At least 110 degrees viewing angle	
E-6.7	Still Image Resolution	1280 x 720	
E-6.8	Time Lapse Interval	15 minutes/ User-programmable	


VisP21Z1232Se

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQUIREMENTS	SUPPLIER'S DATA
E-6.9	Battery Type	Standard AA or AAA Size Alkaline Batteries	
E-6.10	Battery Life	At least 120 days of image recording	
E-6.11	Additional Battery (Spare)	To Be Provided	
E-6.12	Enclosure	IP64 compliant	
E-6.13	Storage Memory	SDHC	
E-6.14	Storage Capacity	32GB	
E-6.15	Additional Storage (Spare)	At least Two (2) 32GB SDHC	

Note:

- 1. Minimum requirements but the Supplier may increase the specified quantity if found not sufficient. Additional spares consumed and/or required for any repairs/replacement during the warranty period shall be provided by the Supplier at no cost to NPC.
- 2. Indicated Price shall be used for reference in future purchase orders.
- 3. The above list is preliminary which is subject to changes to conform with the final design and model/brand of the proposed equipment (per manufacturer's standard).

EW-9.0 MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT

Measurement of payment for all electrical works shall be based on the bid price of each item as shown in the Schedule of Requirements – Electrical Works, Section VII of the Bid Document. The cost of each item shall cover all works required and described in the pertinent provisions of the specifications.



VisP21Z1232Se

SECTION VI

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PART II - TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS

NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION

SECTION VI - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PART II – TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS

MW – MECHANICAL WORKS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE			
DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED DURING BID OPENING					
M-1.0	Diesel Generating Set and Associated Equipment Data Summary	III-TDS(MW)-2			
M-2.0	Fuel Consumption Form for Diesel Generating Set	III-TDS(MW)-3			
Annex A.1	 Letter of Authorization and Guarantee Statement either from: 1) Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM); or 2) Certification/Agreement from the OEM as a Licensee; or 3) Authorized Distributor (accompanied by a Certificate of Authorized Distributorship from the OEM/Licensee of the OEM). If from the Licensee, a Certification from the OEM as a Licensee or the Licensee agreement must also be submitted) for the Diesel Generating Sets 	Attachment As Annex A.1			
Annex A.2	"Diesel Generating Set (Engine + AC Generator) Performance Curve" @ Reference Site Conditions issued by the Manufacturer/Assembler/Integrator (duly signed with full name) of the Diesel Generating Set Model/Type being offered	Attachment As Annex A.2			
Annex A.3	"Engine Performance Curve" @ Reference Site Conditions issued by the Diesel Engine Manufacturer or Diesel Generating Set Manufacturer/Assembler/Integrator (duly signed with full name) for the Diesel Engine Model/Type being offered	Attachment As Annex A.3			
	DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED DURING POST QUALIFICATION BUT NOT LIMITED TO				
M-3.0	Diesel Engine	III-TDS(MW)-5			
M-4.0	Spare Parts				
M-4.1	Spare Parts per Unit of 600 kW DG Set During the Warranty Period	III-TDS(MW)-6			
M-4.2	Spare Parts per Total Units of 600 kW DG Set Supplied and Delivered	III-TDS(MW)-7			
M-5.0	Standard/Special Tools				
M-5.1	Standard/Special Tools per Total Units of 600 kW DG Set Supplied & Delivered	III-TDS(MW)-10			



VisP21Z1232Se

PART II – TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS

MW – MECHANICAL WORKS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED DURING IMPLEMENTATION BUT NOT LIMITED TO				
M-6.0	ISO 9001 Certificate of the Manufacturer/Assembler/Integrator or equivalent for each of the DG Set			
M-7.0	 Standard Certification of the proposed offered model DG Set from any of the following internationally recognized certifying body/organization: a) Canadian Standard Association (CSA) b) Underwriter's Laboratories (UL) c) Japanese Industrial Standards (JIS) d) European Commission (CE) e) Lloyd's Register (LR) f) Germanischer Lloyd (GL) g) Niippon Kaiji Kyokai (NKK) h) American Bureau of Shipping (ABS) 			
M-8.0	Technical Data for Engine and Auxiliaries	See Attached Forms on page VI-TDS(MW)-10		
M-9.0	Power Derate Curves and Details or Certificate/Statement from DG Set's Manufacturer/Assembler/ Integrator that the proposed Diesel Generating Set have no deration at Reference Site Conditions.			
M-10.0	Manufacturer/Assembler/Integrator's General Data, Catalogue and Brochures of model/type of equipment offered and published as standard products for the DG Set which contain the following information: a) Manufacturer/Assembler b) Model/Type c) Prime Rated Power d) Voltage e) Power Factor f) Frequency g) Rated Speed h) Arrangement & Number of Cylinders			
M-11.0	Supplier/Manufacturer/Assembler Drawings, Brochures, Instruction Manuals and other Documents as specified in Clause GW-6.3 and other relevant clauses of the Technical Specifications			
M-12.0	Photos of Nameplates (DG Set, Engine and Alternator) – Submit 5 months prior to Test & Commissioning			
M-13.0	Serial Nos. of DG Set, Engine and Alternator – Submit 5 months prior to Test & Commissioning			
M-14.0	Copy of Results of Stack Emission Test, from a DENR-accredited testing firm	- <u></u>		

PART II – TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS

MW – MECHANICAL WORKS

DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED DURING THE BID OPENING (Sections M-1.0 to M-2.0, Annexes A.1, A.2 and A.3)

NOTES

- 1. The Bidder shall complete this technical data sheet and submit the filled-up forms with the technical proposal. The Bidder shall use continuation sheets as necessary for any other additional information keeping to the format shown herein or by reproducing the same;
- 2. The data required are technical features and characteristics of the Equipment to be provided by the bidder. Bidder's proposal shall at least be equal or superior to the requirements specified by NPC;
- 3. Deviation from the requirements indicated in the technical data sheets M-1.0, M-2.0 and non-submission of the required documents listed Annexes A.1, A.2 and A.3, shall be ground for disqualification; and
- 4. All data and information shall be in English language.

Name of Firm



M-1.0 DIESEL GENERATING (DG) SET AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DATA SUMMARY

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQUIREMENT	SUPPLIER'S DATA
M-1.1	DG Set (Diesel Engine + AC Generator) – PRIME DUTY *	Designed, manufactured & tested in compliance with the latest	
		version of the standards * listed below, mounted on heavy duty steel baseframe with anti-vibration pads	
M-1.1.1	Manufacturer/Assembler/Integrator of DG Set being offered	By Supplier	
M-1,1,2	Brand Name of DG Set being offered	By Supplier	
M-1.1.3	Model of DG Set being offered	By Supplier	n 1
M-1.1.4	DG Set Manufacturer/Assembler/Integrator Experience, Year	5	
M-1.1.5	DG Set Guaranteed Prime Rated Power at Reference Site Conditions* & 0.8 Power Factor, kW	600 minimum	
M-1.1.6	DG Set Guaranteed Fuel Rate at Required 600 kW D/G Power Output at Reference Site Conditions, 100 % Rated Load, li/kW-hr	0.28 (max)	
M-1.1.7	Voltage, V	480 (± 5%)	•
M-1.1.8	Power factor	0.80 (min.)	
M-1.1.9	Frequency, Hz.	60	
M-1.1.10	No. of Phases, Ø	3	
M-1.1.11	Rated Speed, RPM	1800	
M-1.1.12	Governor	Electronic	
M-1.1.13	Arrangement & Number of Cylinders	In- line or V-type & Multi-cylinder	
M-1.1.14	Maximum Sound Pressure Level @ 1-meter distance, dBA	120	
M-1.1.15	Maximum Permissible NOx, mg/Nm ³	2000 as NO ₂	
M-1.1.16	Maximum Permissible Sox, mg/Nm ³	700 as SO ₂	<u></u>
M-1.1,17	Maximum Permissible CO, mg/Nm ³	500 as CO	
M-1.1.18	Particulates, mg/Nm ³	200	
M-1.1.19	Factory Acceptance test	Yes	
M-1.1.20	"Diesel Generating Set/Diesel Generating Set (Engine + AC Generator) Performance Curve" @ Reference Site Conditions issued by the Manufacturer/ Assembler/Integrator (duly signed with full name) of the Diesel- Generator Set Model/Type being offered	To be Submitted/Attachment as Annex A.2	

NOTE:

1. * IEC 60034, IEC 60085, IEC60529, ISO 900, ISO 3046 and ISO 8528

3. Guaranteed Fuel Consumption which is more than the specified maximum value will be ground for rejection of the equipment being offered.

4. Experience less than what is required will be ground for rejection of the equipment being offered.

Name & Signature of Representative



M-1.0 DIESEL GENERATING SET AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DATA SUMMARY Cont'd...

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQUIREMENT	SUPPLIER'S
M-1.2	Diesel Engine		
M-1.2.1	Manufacturer	By Supplier	
M-1.2.2	Manufacturer's Experience, years	10	
M-1.2.3	Place of Manufacture	By Supplier	
M-1.2.4	Brand Name of Diesel Engine being offered	By Supplier	
M-1.2.5	Model/Type	By Supplier	
M-1.2.6	Engine Prime Brake Power Output at Reference Site Conditions, kWm or BHP	By Supplier	
M-1.2.7	"Engine Performance Curve" @ Reference Site Conditions issued by the Diesel Manufacturer (duly signed with full name) of the Diesel Engine Model/Type being offered.	To be Submitted/Attachment as Annex A.3	

M-2.0 - FUEL CONSUMPTION FOR DIESEL GENERATING SETS

Α	B**	С	D*	E
DG Set Guaranteed Prime Rated Power at Reference Site Conditions	DG Set Guaranteed Fuel Rate at Required Prime Rated Power and at Reference Site Conditions	Cost of Fuel	No. of operating hours per year	1-Year Cost of Fuel Consumption, (A x B x C x D)
(Minimum kW)	(liters/kilowatt-hour)	(PhP/ltr)	(hrs)	(PhP)
600		40.4	3427	

NOTES: * For evaluation Purposes: The estimated number of operating hours per year is based on 16 hrs/day operation, 25 days PMS, 10% Outages and assumed 70% Load Factor.

** Write the Guaranteed Fuel Rate in three decimal places, i.e. 0.270 L/kW-hr. If Fuel Rate is indicated in more than three decimal places, only the first three decimal numbers will be considered regardless of any number written in the fourth decimal number.



VisP21Z1232Se

PART II – TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS

MW – MECHANICAL WORKS

DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED DURING POST QUALIFICATION BUT NOT LIMITED TO (Sections M-3.0 to M-6.0)

NOTES

- 1. The Bidder shall complete this technical data sheet and submit the filled-up forms during the post-qualification which shall only serve as reference for the review and approval of brochure/drawings during implementation stage. The Bidder shall use additional sheets as necessary for any other additional information following the format shown herein or by reproducing the same;
- 2. The data required are technical features and characteristics of the Equipment to be provided by the bidder which shall at least be equal or superior to the requirements specified by NPC;
- The lists of Spares and Tools (Items MW-4.0 to MW-6.0) are preliminary and subject to changes to conform with the final design and model/brand of the proposed equipment (per manufacturer's standard;

The Bidder shall indicate "N/A" to the respective items in the said lists (MW-4.0 to MW-6.0) if found not applicable to the brand/model of the proposed equipment. However, NPC has the right to ask the Contractor to provide the same or its equivalent if it is determined as "deemed necessary or standard tool/inherent part or optional item" during the implementation of the project, checking and review/approval of the final lists to be submitted by the Supplier during the Contract Stage at no cost to NPC;

- 4. All data and information shall be in English language; and
- 5. Non submission of the above documents shall be a ground for disqualification.



M-3.0 DIESEL ENGINE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQUIREMENT	SUPPLIER'S DATA
M-3.1	DIESEL ENGINE		
M-3.1.1	Manufacturer	By Supplier	
M-3.1.2	Manufacturer's Experience, years	10	
M-3.1.3	Place of Manufacture	By Supplier	
M-3.1.4	Model/Type	By Supplier	
M-3.1.5	Engine Prime Brake Power Output at Reference Site Conditions, kWm or BHP	By Supplier	
M-3.1.6	Number of Strokes	By Supplier	
M-3.1.7	Bore and Stroke, mm	By Supplier	
M-3.1.8	Piston Displacement, Liters	By Supplier	
M-3.1.9	Piston Speed, m/s	By Supplier	
M-3.1.10	Engine Mean Effective Pressure, kg/cm ²	By Supplier	
M-3.1.11	Compression Ratio	By Supplier	
M-3.1.12	Overall Dimension of Complete Unit, L x W x H	By Supplier	
M-3.1.13	Maximum Weight of Diese! GENERATING Set on Skid, kg.	By Supplier	
M-3.1,14	Heat Dissipation including D/G Set, kJ/hr	By Supplier	
M-3.1.15	Factory Acceptance Test	Yes	

Name of Firm



M-4.0 SPARE PARTS

M-4.1 SPARE PARTS PER UNIT OF 600 KW DG SET DURING THE WARRANTY PERIOD (Minimum Requirements as Specified in the Technical Specifications and Manufacturer's Standard and Recommended Spare Parts) *

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	MINIMUM QUANTITY**	SUPPLIERS DATA
M-4.1a	Air Filter Element		6 pcs/size	
M-4.1b	Lube Oil Filter Element		30 pcs/size	
M-4.1c	Fuel Filter Element		15 pcs/size	
M-4.1d	Water Filter Element		6 pcs/size	
M-4.1e	Fan Belt		3 pcs/size	
M-4.1f	Alternator Belt		3 pcs/size	
M-4.1g	Coolant		4 gallons	
M-4.1h	Expected spares to be consumed during the performance test		1 lot	
M-4.1i	Other spare parts recommended by Manufacturer		1 lot	
M-4.1i.1				
M-4.1i.2				
M-4.1i.3			·	
M-4.1i.4			<u>.</u>	
M-4.1i.5				·····
M-4.1i.6				
M-4.1i.7				
M-4.1i.8			· · ·	
M-4.1i.9		·		
M-4.1i.10				

NOTES:

- * The above list is preliminary which is subject to changes to conform with the final design and model/brand of the proposed equipment (per manufacturer's standard). NOTE #3 of page III-TDS (MW)-4.
- ** Quantities may be increased depending on manufacturer's required replacement intervals.

Name of Firm

Name & Signature of Representative



M-4.2 SPARE PARTS PER TOTAL UNITS OF 600 KW DG SET SUPPLIED AND DELIVERED*

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	MINIMUM QUANTITY**	SUPPLIERS DATA
M-4.2a	Fuel Injector Assembly		2 pcs	
M-4.2b	Top Overhauling Kit		1 set	
M-4.2c	Actuator		1 set	
M-4.2d	Jacket Water Pump Repair Kit		1 set	
M-4.2e	Lube Oil Pump Repair Kit		1 set	
M-4.2f	Fan Adaptor & Accessories including Bearings		2 sets	
M-4.2g	Rocker Gear Cover Gasket		12 pcs	
M-4.2h	Thermostat		1 set	
M-4.2i	Lub Oil Pump Switch		1 set	
M-4.2j	Hot Water Temp. Switch		1 set	
M-4.2k	Turbocharger Repair Kit		1 set	
M-4.21	Exhaust Manifold Bellow		1 set	
M-4.2m	Magnetic Pick-up		1 pc	
M-4.2n	Other spare parts recommended by Manufacturer		1 Lot	
M-4.2n.1		-		
M-4.2n.2		<u> </u>		
M-4.2n.3				
M-4.2n.4				
M-4.2n.5				· ··

NOTES:

- * The list is preliminary which is subject to changes to conform with the final design and model/brand of the proposed equipment (per manufacturer's standard). NOTE #3 of page III-TDS (MW)-4.
- ** Quantities may be increased depending on manufacturer's required replacement intervals.



VisP21Z1232Se

M-5.0 STANDARD/SPECIAL TOOLS

M-5.1 STANDARD/SPECIAL TOOLS PER TOTAL UNITS OF 600 KW GENERATING SETS SUPPLIED AND DELIVERED (Minimum Requirements as Specified in the Technical Specifications & Manufacturer's

Standard/Recommended Tools)

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQ'T	SUPPLIERS DATA
M-5.1a	Portable computer (Minimum of Intel I7 Processor, 16GB RAM, 500GB HDD, 2Ghz, 12"-13.3" screen size & with the latest pre-installed windows operating system compatible with manufacturer's/or Supplier's software) needed in programming the genset control setting (complete with licensed CD-ROM drive dongles of genset control system) and electronic/digital governing system including other digital components that require exclusive programs from the Manufacturer and/or Supplier with free update throughout the operating life of the genset	1 set	
M-5.1b	Other standard/special tools recommended by the Manufacturer	1 lot	

NOTES: * Minimum requirements but the Supplier shall provide/include in the list all the necessary/standard tools required in the performance of normal maintenance and overhaul. The above list is preliminary which is subject to changes to conform with the final design and model/brand of the proposed equipment (per manufacturer's standard). Refer also to NOTE #3 of page III-TDS (MW)-4.

Name of Firm



PART II – TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS MW – MECHANICAL WORKS DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED DURING THE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION BUT NOT LIMITED TO (Sections M-7.0 M-8.0 M-9.0 M-10 M-11, 8 M-12)

(Sections M-7.0 M-8.0, M-9.0 M-10 M-11 & M-12)

NOTES

- 1. The Bidder shall complete this technical data sheet/documents and submit the filled-up forms during the project implementation (during contract stage). The Bidder shall use continuation sheets as necessary for any other additional information keeping to the format shown herein or by reproducing the same.
- 2. The data required are technical features and characteristics of the Equipment to be provided by the bidder. Bidder's proposal shall at least be equal or superior to the requirements specified by NPC. The data provided shall be used as basis for evaluation of brochures, drawings and other documents to be submitted for review and approval during the project implementation.
- 3. All data and information shall be in English language.

SECTION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
M-6.0	ISO 9001 Certificate of the Manufacturer/Assembler/Integrator or equivalent for each of the Diesel Generating Set Package.	
M-7.0	 Standard Certification of the proposed offered model Diesel Generating Set from any of the following Internationally recognized certifying body/organization: a) Canadian Standard Association (CSA) b) Underwriter's Laboratories (UL) c) Japanese Industrial Standards (JIS) d) European Commission (CE) e) Lloyd's Register (LR) f) Germanischer Lloyd (GL) g) Niippon Kaiji Kyokai (NKK) h) American Bureau of Shipping (ABS) 	
M-8.0	Technical Data for Engine and Auxiliaries	See Attached Forms on page VI-TDS(MW)-10
M-9.0	Power Derate Curves and Details or Certificate/Statement from Diesel Generating Set Manufacturer/Assembler/ Integrator that the proposed Diesel Generating Set have no deration at Reference Site Conditions.	
M-10	Manufacturer/Assembler/Integrator's General Data, Catalogue and Brochures of model/type of equipment offered and published as standard products for the Diesel Generating Set which contain the following information: a) Manufacturer/Assembler b) Model/Type c) Prime Rated Power d) Voltage e) Power Factor f) Frequency g) Rated Speed h) Arrangement & Number of Cylinders	
M-11.0	Supplier/Manufacturer/Assembler Drawings, Brochures, Instruction Manuals and other Documents as specified in Clause GW-6.3 and other relevant Clauses of the Technical Specifications	
M-12.0	Photos of Nameplates (DG Set, Engine and Alternator) – Submit 5 months prior to Test & Commissioning	
M-13.0	Serial Nos. of DG Set, Engine and Alternator – Submit 5 months prior to Test & Commissioning	
M-14.0	Copy of Results of Stack Emission Test, from a DENR-accredited testing firm	

Name of Firm

Name & Signature of Representative



M-8.0 DIESEL ENGINE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQUIREMENT	SUPPLIER'S DATA
M-8.1	DIESEL ENGINE		
M-8.1.1	Fuel Rate at Required Prime Power Output and Reference Site Conditions (DG Set)		
	75 % Rated Load, li/kW-hr	By Supplier	
	50 % Rated Load, li/kW-hr	By Supplier	
	25 % Rated Load, li/kW-hr	By Supplier	
M-8.1.2	Number of Strokes	4	
M-8.1.3	Rotating Direction (Viewed from Flywheel Side)	By Supplier	· · · · ·
M-8.1.4	Required Time from Starting Signal to Rated Speed, minute	By Supplier	
M-8.1.5	Maximum Time from "Cold Condition" to Rated Speed w/ Load and w/o AC power available for motor-driven auxiliaries, minute	By Supplier	
M-8.1.6	Heaviest part of D/G set for maintenance, kg.	By Supplier	
M-8.1.7	Idling Speed Recommended, rpm	By Supplier	
M-8.1.8	Duration of Idling (max.), minute	By Supplier	
M-8.1.9	Minimum Load @ Normal Speed, kW	By Supplier	
M-8.1.10	Maximum Load @ Normal Speed, kW	By Supplier	
M-8.1.11	Engine Heat Dissipation, kJ/hr	By Supplier	
M-8.1.12	Engine Mechanical Efficiency, η_m	By Supplier	· · · · · ·
M-8.1.13	Numerical Values for Power Adjustment Parameters (Exponents) for high speed per Table 2 of ISO 3046- a, m, n, s	By Supplier	
M-8.1.14	Expected Useful Life @ Prime Rated Power, years	10	

Name of Firm



VisP21Z1232Se

M-8.0 DIESEL ENGINE (Cont'd.....)

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQUIREMENT	SUPPLIER'S DATA
M-8.2	LUBRICATING OIL SYSTEM		
M-8.2.1	Total Lube Oil System Capacity, liters	By Supplier	
M-8.2.2	Lube Oil Consumption of the Engine, g/kWhr	By Supplier	
M-8.2.3	Lube Oil Pump Capacity, m ³ /hr	By Supplier	
M-8.2.4	Lube Oil Filter Mesh, microns	By Supplier	
M-8.2.5	Lube Oil Purifier Type & Capacity	By Supplier	
M-8.2.6	Lube Oil Priming Pump Capacity, if applicable	By Supplier	
M-8.3	STARTING SYSTEM		
M-8.3.1	Battery Capacity, AH	By Supplier	
M-8,3.2	Starting Voltage, V	24	
M-8.3.3	Starting Motor Rating, Hp	By Supplier	
M-8.3.4	Full Load Cranking Current, A	By Supplier	
M-8.3.5	Battery Charging Type	By Supplier	
M-8.3.6	Battery Charger Charging rate	By Supplier	· · · · ·
M-8.3.7	Time of Cranking, second	30	·
M-8.4	EXHAUST SYSTEM		··
M-8.4.1	Exhaust Gas Flow, m ³ /hr	By Supplier	
M-8.4.2	Exhaust Gas Temperature, ^o C	By Supplier	
M-8.4.3	Maximum Allowable Back Pressure, mmH ₂ O	By Supplier	
M-8.4.4	Exhaust Pipe (nom. Diameter x length x weight)	By Supplier	
M-8.4.5	Silencer (nom. Diameter x length x weight)	By Supplier	
M-8.4.6	Exhaust Pipe Material, ASTM	A 106 or as required	
M-8.4.7	Silencer Material, ASTM	A 106 or as required	
M-8.4.8	Structural Steel Supports for vertically mounted stack/silencer	By Supplier	

Name of Firm



VisP21Z1232Se

M-8.0 DIESEL ENGINE (Cont'd.....)

ІТЕМ	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQUIREMENT	SUPPLIER's DATA
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
M-8.5			
M-8.5.1	Air Intake Flow (Free Air), m7/nr	By Supplier	
M-8.5.2	Air Filter Type	By Supplier	
M-8.5.3	Turbocharger Type	By Supplier	
M-8.5.4	Turbocharger, rpm	By Supplier	
M-8.5.5	Charge Air Cooler Type	By Supplier	
M-8.5.6	Total Air Flow Required for Ventilation & Combustion, m ³ /hr	By Supplier	
M-8.6	COOLING SYSTEM (Coolant for initial filling shall be provided By Supplier per engine)		
M-8.6.1	Total Cooling Water Capacity, liters	By Supplier	
M-8.6.2	M-8.6.2 Cooling Water Pump Capacity, By m ³ /hr		
M-8.6.3	Jacket Water Pump Capacity, m ³ /hr	By Supplier	
M-8.6.4	Radiator Fan Air Flow, m ³ /hr	By Supplier	
M-8.6.5	Radiated Heat to Ambient, kW/hr	By Supplier	
M-8.6.6	Expansion Tank Capacity and Elevation, if applicable, liters and meters	By Supplier	
M-8.6.7	Radiator Dimensions (I x w x h)	By Supplier	
M-8.6.8	Core Material	Aluminum or Copper	·
M-8.6.9	Recommended cooling water properties such as ph, hardness, TDS, etc., ASTM		
	PH Value, ppm	By Supplier	
	Total Hardness	By Supplier	
	TDS, ppm	By Supplier	
	Chloride	By Supplier	
	Sulfate, ppm	By Supplier	
	Silica, mg/l	By Supplier	_
	Iron, ppm	By Supplier	
	Conductivity, uS/cm	By Supplier	



VisP21Z1232Se

M-8.0 DIESEL ENGINE (Cont'd.....)

ІТЕМ	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQUIREMENT	SUPPLIER's DATA
M-8.7	FUEL SYSTEM		
M-8.7.1	Fuel Feed Pump Capacity, m ³ /hr	By Supplier	·
M-8.7.2	Discharge Head of Feed Pump, meter	By Supplier	
M-8.7.3	Fuel Filter Type and Mesh, microns	Spin-on with water separator	
M-8.7.4	Injection Nozzle Type	By Supplier	
M-8.7.5	Flow Meter for Supply Fuel Line (Refer to Clause MW-4.2.8 for Tech'I. Specs.)		
M-8.7.5.1	Flow Range, m ³ /hr	By Supplier	
M-8.7.5.2	Operating Pressure, kPa	By Supplier	
M-8.7.6	Flow Meter for Return Fuel Line (Refer to Clause MW-4.2.8 for Tech'l. Specs.)		
M-8.7.6,1	Flow Range, m ³ /h	By Supplier	
M-8.7.6.2	Operating Pressure, kPa	By Supplier	
M-8.7.7	Fuel Day Tank Capacity	1	
M-8.7.8	Fuel Day Tank Type	Elevated	
M-8.7.9	Fuel Tank Dimensions (W x L x H)	By Supplier	-
M-8.7.10	Fuel Tank Plate Material, ASTM	A 36	• •
M-8.7.11	Fuel Tank Shell Thickness, mm	5	
M-8.7.12	Day Tank Elevation (Floor Elev. as reference), meter	By Supplier, to include structural steel supports	
M-8.8	ENGINE METERING AND		
M-8.8.1	RPM Meter rpm *	Included	
<u>M-8.8.2</u>	Hours Run Counter, hrs *	Included	
M-8.8.3	Oil Pressure, kg/cm2 *	Included	
<u>M-8.8.4</u>	Oil Temperature, ⁰ C *	Included	······································
M-8.8.5	Cooling Water Temperature, ^o C *	Included	
M-8.8.6	Cylinders Exhaust Gas Temperature, °C	Optional	
M-8.8.7	Battery Voltage,V	Included	·
M-8.8.8	Ready to Start	Included	·
M-8.8.9	Remote Control Position Indication	Included	<u>.</u>

Name of Firm



VisP21Z1232Se

M-8.0 DIESEL ENGINE (Cont'd....)

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQUIREMENT	SUPPLIER's DATA
M-8.9	ENGINE PROTECTION AND ALARM		
M-8.9.1	Engine Overspeed	Included	
M-8.9.2	Lube Oil Pressure Low	Included	
M-8.9.3	Lube Oil Temperature High	Included	
M-8.9.4	Cooling Water Temp. High	Included	
M-8.9.5	Cooling Water Temp. Low	Optional	
M-8.9.6	Fuel Day Tank Level High	Included	
M-8.9.7	Fuel Day Tank Level Low		
M-8.9.8	Battery Voltage High	Included	-
<u>M-8.9.9</u>	Battery Voltage Low	Included	
M-8.9.10	Failure to Crank	Included	
<u>M-8.9.11</u>	Overcrank	Included	
M-8.10	HUMAN MACHINE INTERFACE		
M-8.10.1	Manual Start/Stop *	Included	
M-8.10.2	Auto/Remote Start	Included	
M-8.10.3	Test Run Auto	Included	
M-8.10.4	Emergency Stop *	Included	Ł
M-8.10.5	Alpha/Numeric Screen	Included	
M-8.10.6	Discrete Status Indicators	Included	
M-8.10.7	Fault Reset	Included	

NOTE: * These monitoring/control points shall also be provided at Genset Enclosure-mounted panel with viewing window

Name of Firm



PART II – TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS

EW- ELECTRICAL WORKS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE		
DOCUMEN	DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED DURING BID OPENING			
E-1.0	AC Generator	VI-TDS(EW)-2		
DOCUMEN (Reference Drawings)	ITS TO BE SUBMITTED DURING POST QUALIFICATION of for the Approval of Manufacturer's Brochures/	VI-TDS(EW)-3		
E-2.0	Generator Control and Protection Panel	VI-TDS(EW)-4		
E-3.0	Power, Control and Instrumentation Cables	VI-TDS(EW)-4		
E-4.0	Grounding System	VI-TDS(EW)-4		
E-5.0	Spare Parts	VI-TDS(EW)-5		



VisP21Z1232Se

PART II TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS

EW – Electrical Works

SECTION E-1.0

Documents to be Submitted during the Bid Opening

- 1. The following Technical Data Sheets shall be filled-out and to be submitted with the Bid Proposal.
- 2. Deviation from the requirements indicated in the Technical Data Sheets shall be ground for disqualification.
- 3. Full technical data of the equipment are indicated in the Technical Specifications (EW-8.3) which will be submitted during the implementation stage for review and approval.

Name of Firm

Name & Signature of Representative



VisP21Z1232Se_

E-1.0 AC GENERATOR

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQUIREMENTS	SUPPLIER'S DATA
E-1.1	Manufacturer	By Supplier	
E-1.2	Place of Manufacture	By Supplier	,·
E-1.3	Generator Model	By Supplier	— <u> </u>
E-1.4	Туре	Rotating Field Synchronous AC Generator, PMG Type with AVR	
E-1.5	Minimum Rated Power Output at 0.8 Power Factor, kW	600	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
E-1.6	Duty	Continuous	
E-1.7	Rated Voltage, V	480	<u></u>
E-1.8	No, of Phase	3	······································
E-1.9	Frequency, Hz	60	
E-1.10	Winding Pitch	2/3	
E-1.11	Rated Speed	1800	 ,
E-1.12	Insulation Class	Class F shall be used for both the armature and field windings	
E-1.13	Temperature Rise	Class B at rated load	

Name of Firm

Name & Signature of Representative



PART II TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS

EW – Electrical Works

SECTION E-2.0 - E-5.0

Documents to be Submitted during the Post Qualification as Reference for the Approval of Manufacturer's Brochures/Drawings

- 1. The following shall be filled-out and to be submitted during the post qualification.
- 2. Filled-out data by the Supplier shall only serve as reference for the review and approval of brochures/drawings during implementation stage.
- 3. Full technical data of the equipment are indicated in the Technical Specifications (EW-8.3) which will be submitted during the implementation stage for review and approval.
- 4. Non-submission of the documents shall be ground for disgualification.

Name of Firm

Name & Signature of Representative



E-2.0 GENERATOR CONTROL & PROTECTION PANEL

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQUIREMENTS	SUPPLIER'S DATA
<u>E-2.1</u>	Manufacturer	By Supplier	
<u>E-2.2</u>	Generator Circuit Breaker	Air Circuit Breaker	- }
	a. Manufacturer	By Supplier	-} -
	b. Model	By Supplier	
	c. Continuous Current Rating	> 800 A	·

E-3.0 POWER, CONTROL & INSTRUMENTATION CABLE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQUIREMENTS	SUPPLIER'S DATA
600V Pov	ver, Instrumentation and Contro	l Cable	
E-3.1	Manufacturer	By Supplier	
E-3.2	Туре	<u></u>	
	a. Power	THHN/THWN-2	
	b. Control & Instrumentation	Roval Cord	
E-3.3	Continuous current carrying capacity of conductor at 75°C Operating Temperature		
	a. THHN/THWN-2	Refer to Single Line Diagram	- <u>-</u> .
	b. Royal Cord	By Supplier	
E-3.4	Conductor Material	Annealed Copper	

E-4.0 GROUNDING SYSTEM

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NPC REQUIREMENTS	SUPPLIER'S DATA
<u>E-4.1</u>	Grounding connection	Exothermic	
E-4.2	Permissible temperature rise of grid copper conductor, °C	300	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
E-4.3	Bonding Conductor	<u>│</u>	
	a. Manufacturer	By Supplier	
	b. Size, mm ²	100	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u> </u>	c. Material	tin-annealed copper stranded conductor with 1.2 kV PVC Insulation	

Name of Firm

Name & Signature of Representative



E-5.0 SPARE PARTS

ITEM	DESCRIPTION 3	QTY. 1		TOTAL PRICE 2
E.5.1	Generator Circuit Breaker for Generator Control & Protection Panel	One Set for each Genset Rating per Site		
E.5.2				
E.5.3				•,
E.5.4				
E.5.5				- <u></u>
E.5.6				
E.5.7				
E.5.8			·	
E.5.9			,	
E.5.10				

Note:

- Minimum requirements but the Supplier may increase the specified quantity if found not sufficient. Additional spares consumed and/or required for any repairs/replacement during the warranty period shall be provided by the Supplier at no cost to NPC.
- 2. Indicated Price shall be used for reference in future purchase orders.
- 3. The above list is preliminary which is subject to changes to conform with the final design and model/brand of the proposed equipment (per manufacturer's standard).

Name of Firm

Name & Signature of Representative





SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT VisP21Z1232Se

SECTION VII

SCHEDULE OF REQUIREMENTS

1

SECTION VII - SCHEDULE OF REQUIREMENTS

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

SECTION VII- SCHEDULE OF REQUIREMENTS

VisP21Z1232Se

SECTION VII - SCHEDULE OF REQUIREMENTS (BID PRICE SCHEDULE)

BPS.1 - SUMMARY

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

ITEM	PARTICULARS	TOTAL AMOUNT	IN FIGURES	TOTAL PESO EQUIVALENT
NO.	FARTICOLARS	Foreign Currency	Phil. Peso	Phil. Peso
Α.	Diesel Generating Set(s)			
В.	Other Mechanical Works			
C.	Electrical Works			
D.	Spare Parts			
E.	Miscellaneous Work			
TOTAL AMOUNT				

Notes: Final delivery site of all equipment/materials shall be at the respective plant

Name of Firm

Name and Signature of Authorized Representative



VeP21212325e

SECTION VI - SCHEDULE OF REQUIREMENTS

SECTION VII- SCHEDULE OF REQUIREMENTS (BID PRICE SCHEDULE) **BPS.2** - Breakdown of Prices

3 x 600 kW	POWER BARGE 113
------------	-----------------

		UNIT PRICE FOR GOODS AND RELATED SERVICES TO BE SUPPLIED UNIT PRICE FOR GOODS AND RELATED SERVIC							RELATED SERVICES	TOTAL PRICE			
ltem No.	Description of Work or Materiats	QTY UNIT	С 0 9 Е	G	Unit Price of loods or Services foreign Currency ()**	Import Duties & other Levies Imposed by Phil. Govt. (Phil. Peso)	Value Added Tax and other Taxes Imposed by Phil, Govt. (Phil, Peso)	Local Transport from Port to Delivery Sita ***(Phil. Peso)	Unit Price of Goods or Services (Phil. Peso)	Value Added Tax and other Taxes Imposed by Phil. Govt. _ (Phil. Peso)	Local Transport from Plant to Delivery Site ***(Phil. Peso)	Forex Currency (E x C)	Local Currency Portion (Phil. Peso) ({F+G+H} x C) or ({I+J+K} x C)
(A)	(8)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(1)	{L}	(K)	{L}	(M)
A A1	DIESEL GENERATING (DG) SET(9) 600 kW Prime Power Output DG Set,1800 RPM, In-line or V-Type multi-cylinder, B480 V, 3-phase, 60 herz, equipped with turbocharger, air cooler, electronic governor, direct fuel injection, engine cooling system, intake air and exhaust gas system, starting system, controls and protection devices (generator control & protection panel, auxiliary motor control, monitoring & protection equipment & its accessories). Instruction manuals including installation works and alignment and other accessories as described in the technical specifications.	3 Seta											
	SUB-TOTAL A	(Amount in Words)											
8.	OTHER MECHANICAL WORKS	-	1	Т						1			
B.1.0	Fuel OR, lubricating oil, lubricants, coolant, chemicals and other consumables required during the initial filling, start-up, test and commissioning including fuel oil to be used during a re-test of performance test as described in Clause GW-9.0 of the technical specifications.	f Lot (for 3 Gensets)											
8.2.0	Dismantling/removal and unloading of equipment and accessories to be replaced/modified at the designated area within the vicinity of PB 113 consisting of but not limited to the the following:	1 Lot (for 3 Gensets)											
	B.2.1 3 x 600 kW DG Set;			1			i				- ·		
	B.2.2 Control Panel for the 3 x 600 kW DG Set;				i		[]						
[B.2.3 Power, Control and Instrumentation Cables;				i								·
	B.2.4 Exhaust silencer, piping and associated structures/accessories; and		<u>I</u>		I								
	B.2.5 Any obstruction in the working area and restoration to its original form		<u> </u>	1_	I				;				
8.3.0	Construction materials including structural steel-A-36 hot dipped galvanized, anchor/machine bolts for gensets and associated equipment necessary for the modification works on the existing genset foundation skid structure, catwalk flooring and control panel skid structure to fit the replacement units.	† Lot (for 3 Gensets)											
8.4.0	Piping, valves, fittings, supports and accessories for interconnection of the supplied equipment such as the following: 8.4.1) Genset fuel supply and return lines, fuel meters at supply and return lines to be interconnected to the existing main fuel supply line or fuel day tank; 8.4.2) Genset cooling water requirement to be interconnected to the existing water line; and 8.4.3) Genset extracts tiping, sitencer and necessary accessories to be installed preferably along the route of the existing exhaust piping.	1 Lot (for 3 Gensets)									· • •		
	SUB-TOTAL B												
	30010174 8						(Amount in W	Vords)					
_C	ELECTRICAL WORKS		_	-									
C.1	Generator Control and Protection Panel (GCPP) complete with the required metering, monitoring, control and protection devices, synchronizing, circuit breaker, grounding materials and other appurtenances as described in the Technical Specifications, Technical Data Sheet and as shown on the Bid Drawings including installation work in the Control Room.	3 Sets		[P	ICE OF THIS IT	M SHALL BE IN	CLUDED IN ITE	MS A.1 ABOVE				
C.2	Power, Control & Instrumentation Cables complete with the required accessories for cabling works to interface the supplied equipment to the B480V bus as described in the Technical Specifications, Technical Data Sheet and as shown on the Bid Drawings including installation works,	1 Lot											
C.3	Grounding System complete with the required grounding conductor, equipment bonding riser, exothermic welding materials and other accessories as described in the Technical Specifications and Technical Data Sheets as shown on the Bid Drawings including installation works.	1 Set											
	SUB-TOTAL C						(Amount in W	/ords}					
Notes:	Final defivery site of all equipment/materials shall be at the plant site stated above										Code	Cour	try of Origin

If there is a discrepancy on the numbers/units/sets/quantities between or among the technical provision and Schedule of Requirements (SOR), SOR shall prevail.

* Bidders shall enter a code representing the Country of Origin of all imported equipment, materials and accessories

** Cost of equipment, freight, insurance, etc. up to Phil, port of entry.

*** Unit Price for Local Transportation, insurance and other local costs incidental to delivery of the goods from the Phili port of entry to final delivery site



SECTION VII- SCHEDULE OF REQUIREMENTS

VeP21212325e

SECTION VII- SCHEDULE OF REQUIREMENTS (BID PRICE SCHEDULE) BPS.2 - Breakdown of Prices

		3 X 600	I KYY	POWER BAS	RGE 113							
	Description of Work or Materiats	QTY עאזד	1.	UNIT PRICE FOR GOODS AND RELATED SERVICES TO BE SUPPLIED UNIT PRICE FOR GOODS AND RELATED SERV								TAL PRICE
No.			С 0 р Е	Unit Price of Goods or Services Foreign Currency {)**	Import Duties & other Levies Imposed by Phil. Govt. (Phil. Peso)	Value Added Tax and other Taxes Imposed by Phil. Govt. (Phil. Peso)	Local Transport from Port to Delivery Site ***(Phil. Peso)	Unit Price of Goods or Services (Phil. Peso)	Value Added Tax and other Taxes Imposed by Phil. Govt (Phil. Peso)	Local Transport from Plant to Delivery Sita ***(Phil. Paso)	Forex Currency (E x C)	Local Currency Portion (Phil. Peso) ({F+G+H] x C} or ({I+J+K) x C}
<u>(A)</u>	(8)	(C)	(0)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	<u>()</u>	(63	03	00
D.	SPARE PARTS AND SPECIAL/STANDARD TOOL		Г							1.14		(*)
_D.1	MECHANICAL		1-			···	i			· -· - ··-···	<u> </u>	· · · · · ·
D.1.1	Spare Parts per Unit of 600 kW Diesel Genset During the Warranty Period (M-B4.1; Part II - Technical Data Sheets, Mechanical Works of the Technical Specification)		1									· -
	Air Filter Element (6 pcs/size)	3 lots		<u> </u>		<u>}</u>		·	f		• · · · -	
b.	Luba Dil Filter Element (30 pcs/size)	3 lots	1-				f	<u> </u>	·	f	· — —	
. c.	Fuel Filter Element (15 pcs/slze)	3 kots	· ·			·	·		·	ŀ · − · Ì		I
d	Water Filter Element, (8 pcs/stze)	3 lots	·		·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		·	· · · · ·	· –	ł
. e.	Fan Belt (3 pcs/size)	3 kots	1-1			I		·		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		i
f .	Alternator Belt (3 pcs/stze)	3 kots	1-1				—— ·		· · ·			· ·
. 9	Coolant (B4 Galion)	3 kots			·				- · ·			
h.	Expected spares to be consumed during the performance test	3 lots -				·	l			••••••	·	
. i .	Other spare parts recommended by Manufacturer	3 fots		·		— —		·	· · · · · · · ·	···- ··· ·	· ·	
D.1.2	Spare Parts per Total Units of 600 kW Generating Sets Supplied and Delivered (M-B4.2: Part II - Technical Data Sheets, Mechanical Works of the Technical Specification)			·		·	— —			····		
	Fuel Injector Assembly	2 Pcs						· · -				i
ъ.	Top Overhauling Kit	1 Set										
_ C.	Actuator	1 Set	1-1	·					-		·	
đ.	Jacket Water Pump Repair Kit	1 Set		i		··	· ··		· · ·		<u> </u>	
*	Lube Oli Pump Repair Kit	1 Set	I−f	—· -—			·	··· ·			· · -	
- f.	Fan Adaptor & Accessories including Bearings	2 Sets	[—]	·					· · · · · ·		· · • ·	
9	Rocker Gear Cover Gasket	12 Pcs	1-1								. .	
<u>h.</u>	Thermostat	1 Set	l−†	P		·			· ··			
1.	Lub O# Pump Switch	1 Set		— · — —		·	—			···		
j]	Hot Water Temp. Switch	1 Set		— -—	— ·	— —	·		· · ·		·	
<u>k</u> .	Turbocharger Repair Kit	1 Set			- · · ·	— · ——	— · … [·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• · · · !		
<u>[</u>	Exhaust Manifold Bellow	1 Set	-1	—- —— ł	ł		— · —ł		· · · · — — — ·	··· ··· -···		
m	Magnetic Pick-up	t Pc.		ł	·		— -·					
n.(Other sparts recommended by Manufacturer	1 Lot			— ·	— ··—	·			· · · · - · · -		
inters 1	All (Means): She of all an evented to she that he of the trust she stated at a									1 1		

oles. Final delivery site of all equipmentmaterials shall be all the prant site stated above

If there is a discrepancy on the numbers funds between or among the lectrical provision and Schedule of Requirements (SOR), SOR shall prevail.

* Bidders shall enter a code representing the Country of Origin of all imported equipment, materials and accessories

** Cost of equipment, freight, insurance, etc. up to Phil, port of entry.

ere Unit Price for Local Transportation, insurance and other local costs incidental to delivery of the goods from the Phil port of entry to final delivery site

Code

Country of Origin

SECTION VI - SCHEDULE OF REQUIREMENTS

SUPPLY, DELAYERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

VaP21Z1232Se

SECTION VII- SCHEDULE OF REQUIREMENTS (BID PRICE SCHEDULE) **BPS.2** - Breakdown of Prices 2 × 600 HML DOWED DADOR 440

		3 X 000	1 1.14	POWER BA	RGE 113								
	Description of Work or Materials		1.	UNIT PRICE FOR GOODS AND RELATED SERVICES TO BE SUPPLIED FROM ABROAD					R GOODS AND	RELATED SERVICES	TO	TOTAL PRICE	
No.		QTY UNIT	0 0 1 1 1	Unit Price of Goods or Services Foreign Currency { }**	Import Duties & other Levies Imposed by Phil, GovL (Phil, Peso)	Value Added Tax and other Taxes Imposed by Phil, Govt. (Phil, Peso)	Local Transport from Port to Delivery Site ***(Phil. Peso)	Unit Price of Goods or Services (Phil, Peso)	Value Added Tax and other Taxes Imposed by Phil. Govt. (Phil. Peso)	Local Transport from Plant to Defivery Site ***(Phil. Peso)	Forex Currency (E x C)	Local Currency Portion (Phil. Peso) ((F+G+H) x C) or ((I+J+K) x C)	
(A)	(8)	(C)	(0)	(E)	(E)	(G)	760		40				
D.1.2	Manufacturer's Special/Standard Tools		<u> </u>		· · · · ·				()	- (N)	(L)	(M)	
D.1.2.1	Standard/Special Yools per Total Units of 600 kW Genset Supplied and Delivered (M-5.1:Part II - Technical Data Sheets, Mechanical Works of the Technical Specification)		1-	·-···				·		┦──╶ ───┤			
a.	Portable computer (Minimum of Intel I7 Processor, 16GB RAM, 500GB HDD, 2Ghz, 12 ² -13.3" screen size and with the latest pre-installed windows operating system compatible with manufacturers'or Supplier's software) needed in programming the genset control setting (complete with licensed CD-ROM drive dongles of genser control system) and electronic/digital governing system including other digital components that require exclusive programs from the Manufacturer and/or Supplier with free update throughout the operating life of the genset	1 Set								····	·		
b.	Other standard tools recommended by the Manufacturer	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			··	· · ···		·	,	łI			
D.2_			ł 1		···-								
D.2.1	Spare Parts required as listed in Section E-5.0 of Part II - Technical Data Sheet (Electrical Works) of the Technical Specifications.		†-						·				
4.	a. 1000AT, 600V Rated Air Circuit Breaker, 3-Ph, 60Hz	1 5 m	-		· _	· · · · · ·							
	SUB-TOTAL D	<u> </u>											
-						(Amount in V	(orda)					<u> </u>	
E.1	MISCELLOVEOUS WORKS Job Site Cameras, complete with all the necessary accessories and peripherals, spare / tools, instantion and testing for the proper operation and maintenance in accordance with the Specifications and Tachnical Data Sheets for the provision of the following:				·.			—			•		
a. b.	Construction Cameras (2 Sets), complete with the required accessories and peripherals; SDHC Memory Cards, complete with the required storage capacity and spares; and, Alkaline Batteries, complete with the required quantities and spares.	1 Loi											
E.#	Tagging and/or Labers for Equipment, Valves, Piping, instruments and its fixing accessories as described in the bid documents or shown on the drawings.	1 Lot											
E.3	Painting for Fuel Oil Piping & Equipment, Water Piping, Waste Oil Piping, its associated valves, fittings, supports and other accessories including touch-up for factory painted equipment and accessories as described in the technical specifications or shown on the drawings.	t Lot	Ì—			:						<u>-</u>	
£.4	Conduct training at site of at least four (B4) NPC personnel to be conducted by expert/s who are knowledgeable & trained by the genset manufacturer or his authorized distributor incl.equipment auxiliaries.	1 Lot				<u> </u>	_· ·						
E.5	Conduct Testing & Commissioning incl. test instruments & other services as described in the technical specifications.	1 Lot					·]·						
]	SUB-TOTAL E											·	
I		_					_						
	GRAND TOTAL												
kones a	mai derivery and of all edupment/materials shall be at the plant site stated above				.	Amount in W	(ebro						
•	We is a Careo and on the number shall shall shall shall be an any the large indication and Calendaria and the second second states and the second								_	Code	Coun	try of Ongin	

 Bodiers shall onlike to nice to more than on section and an one to accord to accord to accord to a section of all imported equipment, materials and accessories
 Cost of equipment, freicht, insurance, etc. up to Phil, port of entry. Réquirements (SOR), SOR shall prevail.

ere Unit Price for Local Transportation, insurance and other local costs incidental to defivery of the goods from the Phil port of entry to final defivery site

Name of Firm

Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

SECTION VIII - BIDDING FORMS

VisP21Z1232Se

SECTION VIII

BIDDING FORMS



SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING OF 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

÷.

,

VisP21Z1232Se

SECTION VIII – BIDDING FORMS

 τ'

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NPCSF-GOODS-01	-	Checklist of Technical and Financial Envelope Requirements for Bidders								
NPCSF-GOODS-02	-	List of all Ongoing Government & Private Contracts Including Contracts Awarded but not yet Started								
NPCSF-GOODS-03	-	Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid								
NPCSF-GOODS-04	-	Computation of Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC)								
NPCSF-GOODS-05	-	Joint Venture Agreement								
NPCSF-GOODS-06a	-	Form of Bid Security : Bank Guarantee								
NPCSF-GOODS-06b	-	Form of Bid Security : Surety Bond								
NPCSF-GOODS-06c	-	Bid Securing Declaration Form								
NPCSF-GOODS-07	-	Omnibus Sworn Statement (Revised)								
NPCSF-GOODS-08	-	Bid Letter								
Sample Form	-	Bank Guarantee Form for Advance Payment								
Sample Form	-	Certification from DTI as Domestic Bidder								

SECTION VIII - BIDDING FORMS

Standard Form No: NPCSF-GOODS-01

Checklist of Technical & Financial Envelope Requirements for Bidders

A. THE 1ST ENVELOPE (TECHNICAL COMPONENT) SHALL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING:

1. ELIGIBILITY DOCUMENTS

a. (CLASS A)

- Any of the following:
 - PhilGEPS Certificate of Registration and Membership under Platinum Category in accordance with Section 8.5.2 of the IRR;

OR:

- The following updated and valid Class "A" eligibility documents enumerated under "Annex A" of the Platinum Membership:
 - Registration Certificate from the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) for corporations, Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) for sole proprietorship, or Cooperative Development Authority (CDA) for cooperatives;
 - Mayor's/Business permit issued by the city or municipality where the principal place of business of the prospective bidder is located, or the equivalent document for Exclusive Economic Zones or Areas.

In cases of recently expired Mayor's/Business permits, it shall be accepted together with the official receipt as proof that the bidder has applied for renewal within the period prescribed by the concerned local government unit, provided that the renewed permit shall be submitted as a post qualification requirement in accordance with Section 34.2 of the Revised IRR of RA 9184.

- The prospective bidder's audited financial statements, showing, among others, the prospective bidder's total and current assets and liabilities, stamped "received" by the BIR or its duly accredited and authorized institutions, for the preceding calendar year which should not be earlier than two (2) years from the date of bid submission.
- Tax clearance per Executive Order 398, Series of 2005, as finally reviewed and approved by the BIR or as stated under GPPB NPM-039-2014, for Non-Resident Foreign Corporation (NRFC) and Non-Resident Alien Not Engaged in Trade or Business (NRANETB), a Delinquency Verification Certificate may be submitted as a form of Tax Clearance;

OR:

- A combination thereof
- Statement of all its ongoing government and private contracts if any, whether similar or not similar in nature and complexity to the contract to be bid (NPCSF-GOODS-02)
- The Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid, and whose value, adjusted to current prices using the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) consumer price index, must be at least 50% of the ABC (NPCSF-GOODS-03) complete with the following supporting documents:
 - 1. Contract/Purchase Order
 - 2. Certificate of Acceptance; or Certificate of Completion; or Official Receipt (O.R); or Sales Invoice

(The Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) as declared by the bidder shall be verified and validated to ascertain such completed contract. Hence, bidders must ensure access to sites of such projects/equipment to NPC representatives for verification and validation purposes during post-qualification process.

It shall be a ground for disqualification, if verification and validation cannot be conducted for reasons attributable to the Bidder.)

SECTION VIII - BIDDING FORMS

Standard Form No: NPCSF-GOODS-01

- Duly signed computation of its Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC) at least equal to the ABC (NPCSF-GOODS-04) or a Committed Line of Credit (CLC) at least equal to ten percent (10%) of the ABC, issued by a Universal or Commercial Bank; If the Bidder opted to submit a Committed Line of Credit (CLC), the bidder must submit a granted credit line valid/effective at the date of bidding.
- b. (CLASS B)
- For Joint Venture (if applicable), any of the following:
 - Valid Joint Venture Agreement (NPCSF-GOODS-05)

OR

- Notarized statements from all the potential joint venture partners stating that they will enter into and abide by the provisions of the JVA, if awarded the contract
- Certification from the relevant government office of their country stating that Filipinos are allowed to participate in their government procurement activities for the same item/product (For foreign bidders claiming eligibility by reason of their country's extension of reciprocal rights to Filipinos)

2. Technical Documents

Bid Security, any one of the following:

Bid Securing Declaration (NPCSF-GOODS-()6c)
 OR

UN

 Cash or Cashier's/Manager's check issued by a Universal or Commercial Bank – 2% of ABC;

OR

 Bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit issued by a Universal or Commercial Bank: (NPCSF-GOODS-06a) - 2% of ABC;

OR

- Surety Bond callable upon demand issued by a reputable surety or insurance company (NPCSF-GOODS-06b) - 5% of ABC, with
 - Certification from the Insurance Commission as authorized company to issue surety
- Duly signed, completely filled-out and notarized Omnibus Sworn statement (Revised) (NPCSF-GOODS-07), complete with the following attachments:
 - For Sole Proprietorship:
 - Special Power of Attorney
 - For Partnership/Corporation/Cooperative/Joint Venture:
 - Document showing proof of authorization (e.g., duly notarized Secretary's Certificate, Board/Partnership Resolution, or Special Power of Attorney, whichever is applicable)
- Drawings & Documents to be submitted with the Bid, Sections M-1.0, M-2.0, Annexes A.1 to A.3 for Mechanical Works and Sections E-1.0 and E-2.0 for Electrical Works, Section VI – Part II Technical Data Sheets;
- Complete eligibility documents of the proposed subcontractor, if any

Standard Form No: NPCSF-GOODS-01

- B. THE 2ND ENVELOPE (FINANCIAL COMPONENT) SHALL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING:
 - Duly signed Bid Letter indicating the total bid amount in accordance with the prescribed form (NPCSF-GOODS-08)
 - Duly signed and completely filled-out Schedule of Requirement (Section VII) indicating the unit and total prices per item and the total amount in the prescribed Price Schedule form.
 - For Domestic Bidder claiming for domestic preference:
 - Letter address to the BAC claiming for preference
 - Certification from DTI as Domestic Bidder in accordance with the prescribed forms provided

CONDITIONS:

- Each Bidder shall submit one copy of the first and second components of its Bid. NPC may request additional hard copies and/or electronic copies of the Bid. However, failure of the Bidders to comply with the said request shall not be a ground for disqualification.
- 2. In the case of foreign bidders, the eligibility requirements under Class "A" Documents (except for Tax Clearance) may be substituted by the appropriate equivalent documents, if any, issued by the country of the foreign bidder concerned. The eligibility requirements or statements, the bids, and all other documents to be submitted to the BAC must be in English. If the eligibility requirements or statements, the bids, and all other documents submitted to the BAC are in foreign language other than English, it must be accompanied by a translation of the documents in English. The documents shall be translated by the relevant foreign government agency, the foreign government agency authorized to translate documents, or a registered translator in the foreign bidder's country; and shall be euthenticated by the appropriate Philippine foreign service establishment/post or the equivalent office having jurisdiction over the foreign bidder's affairs in the Philippines.

These documents shall be accompanied by a Sworn Statement in a form prescribed by the GPPB stating that the documents submitted are complete and authentic copies of the original, and all statements and information provided therein are true and correct. Upon receipt of the said documents, the PhilGEPS shall process the same in accordance with the guidelines on the Government of the Philippines – Official Merchants Registry (GoP-OMR).

3. A Bidder not submitting bid for reason that his cost estimate is higher than the ABC, is required to submit his letter of nonparticipation/regret supported by corresponding detailed estimates. Failure to submit the two (2) documents shall be understood as acts that tend to defeat the purpose of public bidding without valid reason as stated under Section 69.1.(i) of the revised IRR of R.A. 9184. Standard Form Number: NPCSF-GOODS-02

List of All Ongoing Government and Private Contracts Including Contract Awarded But Not Yet Started

Business Name : ______Business Address : ______

			Bidder's Role		a. Date Awarded		
Name of Contract/ Project Cost	a. Owner's Name b. Address c. Telephone Nos.	Nature of Work	Description	%	b. Date Started c. Date of Completion or Contract Duration/ Date of Delivery	Value of Outstanding Works / Undelivered Portion	
Government							
	<u> </u>						
·				<u> </u>			
	<u> </u>	·					
·				. <u>.</u>	· · · · ·		
				<u>-</u>			
Private							
				_			
			<u> </u>				
				<u> </u>	Total Cost		

The bidder shall declare in this form all his on-going government and private contracts including contracts where the bidder (either as individual or as a Joint Venture) is a partner in a Joint Venture agreement other than his current joint venture where he is a partner. Non declaration will be a ground for disqualification of bid.

Note : This statement shall be supported with the following documents for all the contract(s) stated above which shall be submitted during Post-qualification:

1. Contract/Purchase Order and/or Notice of Award

2. Certification coming from the project owner/client that the performance is satisfactory as of the bidding date.

Submitted by

(Printed Name & Signature)

Designation

Date

SECTION VIII - BIDDING FORMS

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING OF 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT VisP21Z1232Se

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-GOODS-03

The Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid

Business Name : ______Business Address : ______

	a. Owner's Name		Contractor's I	Role	a Amount at Award	a Data Aurordad	
Name of Contract	b. Address c. Telephone Nos.	Nature of Work	Description	%	b.Amount at Completion c.Duration	b. Contract Effectivity c. Date Completed	
					·······		
						ĺ	

Notes: 1. The bidder must state only one (1) Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid.

 Supporting documents such as Contract/Purchase Order and any of the following: Certificate of Acceptance; or Certificate of Completion; or Official Receipt (O.R); or Sales Invoice for the contract stated above shall be submitted during Bid Opening.

Submitted by

(Printed Name & Signature)

Designation Date (Finited Name & Signature)

FRY INSTALL
SECTION VIII - BIDDING FORMS

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-GOODS-04

NET FINANCIAL CONTRACTING CAPACITY (NFCC)

+

A. Summary of the Supplier's/Distributor's/Manufacturer's assets and liabilities on the basis of the income tax return and audited financial statement for the immediately preceding calendar year are:

		Year 20
1.	Total Assets	
2.	Current Assets	
3.	Total Liabilities	
4.	Current Liabilities	
5.	Net Worth (1-3)	
6.	Net Working Capital (2-4)	

B. The Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC) based on the above data is computed as follows:

NFCC = [(Current assets minus current liabilities) x 15] minus the value of all outstanding or uncompleted portions of the projects under ongoing contracts, including awarded contracts yet to be started coinciding with the contract for this Project.

NFCC = P _____

Herewith attached is certified true copy of the audited financial statement, stamped "RECEIVED" by the BIR or BIR authorized collecting agent for the immediately preceding calendar year.

Submitted by:

Name of Supplier / Distributor / Manufacturer

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date : _____

BID DOCUMENTS

SECTION VIII - BIDDING FORMS

VisP21Z1232Se

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-GOODS-05

JOINT VENTURE AGREEMENT

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That this JOINT VENTURE AGREEMENT is entered into by and between: ______, of legal age, <u>(civil status)</u>, authorized representative of _______and a resident of ______.

_____, of legal age, <u>(civil status)</u>, authorized representative of _____, authorized representative of

That both parties agree to join together their capital, manpower, equipment, and other resources and efforts to enable the Joint Venture to participate in the Bidding and Undertaking of the hereunder stated Contract of the National Power Corporation.

NAME OF PROJECT

CONTRACT AMOUNT

That the capital contribution of each member firm:

NAME	OF FIRM		CAPITAL CONTRIBUTION
1		4	
2		P	

That both parties agree to be jointly and severally liable for their participation in the Bidding and Undertaking of the said contract.

That both parties agree that _______ and/or _______ shall be the Official Representative/s of the Joint Venture, and are granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary and/or to represent the Joint Venture in the Bidding and Undertaking of the said contract, as fully and effectively and the Joint Venture may do and if personally present with full power of substitution and revocation.

That this Joint Venture Agreement shall remain in effect only for the above stated Contract until terminated by both parties.

Name & Signature of Authorized Representative

Official Designation

1.

Name of Firm

Name & Signature of Authorized Representative

Official Designation

Name of Firm

Witnesses

2. _____

[Jurat] [Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]

SECTION VIII - BIDDING FORMS

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-GOODS-06a

FORM OF BID SECURITY (BANK GUARANTEE)

WHEREAS, <u>(Name_of_Bidder)</u>	(hereinafter called "the Bidder") has
submitted his bid dated (Date)	for the Iname of project! (hereinafter called "the
Bid").	

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that We (Name of Bank) of (Name of Country) having our registered office at

(hereinafter called "the Bank" are bound unto National Power Corporation (hereinafter called "the Entity") in the sum of <u>[amount in words & figures as prescribed in the bidding documents]</u> for which payment well and truly to be made to the said Entity the Bank binds himself, his successors and assigns by these presents.

SEALED with the Common Seal of the said Bank this _____ day of _____ 20___.

THE CONDITIONS of this obligation are that:

- 1) if the Bidder withdraws his Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the Bidding Documents; or
- 2) if the Bidder does not accept the correction of arithmetical errors of his bid price in accordance with the Instructions to Bidder; or
- if the Bidder, having determined as the LCB, fails or refuses to submit the required tax clearance, latest income and business tax returns and PhilGEPs registration certificate within the prescribed period; or
- 4) if the Bidder having been notified of the acceptance of his bid and award of contract to him by the Entity during the period of bid validity;
 - a) fails or refuses to execute the Contract; or
 - b) fails or refuses to submit the required valid JVA, if applicable; or
 - c) fails or refuses to furnish the Performance Security in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders;

we undertake to pay to the Entity up to the above amount upon receipt of his first written demand, without the Entity having to substantiate its demand, provided that in his demand the Entity will note that the amount claimed by it is due to the occurrence of any one or combination of the four (4) conditions stated above.

The Guarantee will remain in force up to 120 days after the opening of bids or as it may be extended by the Entity, notice of which extension(s) to the Bank is hereby waived. Any demand in respect of this Guarantee should reach the Bank not later than the above date.

DATE	SIGNATURE OF THE BANK
WITNESS	SEAL

(Signature, Name and Address)

BID DOCUMENTS

SECTION VIII - BIDDING FORMS

VisP21Z1232Se

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-GOODS-06b

FORM OF BID SECURITY (SURETY BOND)

.

BOND NO.: _____ DATE BOND EXECUTED: _____

By this bond, We (<u>Name of Bidder</u>) (hereinafter called "the Principal") and <u>(Name of Surety</u>) of (<u>Name of Country of Surety</u>) , authorized to transact business in the Philippines (hereinafter called "the Surety") are held and firmly bound unto National Power Corporation (hereinafter called "the Employer") as Obligee, in the sum of (<u>amount in words & figures as prescribed in the bidding documents</u>), callable on demand, for the payment of which sum, well and truly to be made, we, the said Principal and Surety bind ourselves, our successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seals and dated this _____ day of _____ 20 _____ 20 _____

WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted a written Bid to the Employer dated the _____ day of _____ 20 _____, for the _____ (hereinafter called "the Bid").

NOW, THEREFORE, the conditions of this obligation are:

- if the Bidder withdraws his Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the Bidding Documents; or
- 2) if the Bidder does not accept the correction of arithmetical errors of his bid price in accordance with the Instructions to Bidder; or
- if the Bidder, having determined as the LCB, fails or refuses to submit the required tax clearance, latest income and business tax returns and PhilGEPs registration certificate within the prescribed period; or
- 4) if the Bidder having been notified of the acceptance of his bid and award of contract to him by the Entity during the period of bid validity:
 - d) fails or refuses to execute the Contract; or
 - e) fails or refuses to submit the required valid JVA, if applicable; or
 - f) fails or refuses to furnish the Performance Security in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders;

then this obligation shall remain in full force and effect, otherwise it shall be null and void.

PROVIDED HOWEVER, that the Surety shall not be:

- a) liable for a greater sum than the specified penalty of this bond, nor
- b) liable for a greater sum that the difference between the amount of the said Principal's Bid and the amount of the Bid that is accepted by the Employer.

.

.

SECTION VIII - BIDDING FORMS

VIsP21Z1232Se

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-GOODS-06b Page 2 of 2

This Surety executing this instrument hereby agrees that its obligation shall be valid for 120 calendar days after the deadline for submission of Bids as such deadline is stated in the Instructions to Bidders or as it may be extended by the Employer, notice of which extension(s) to the Surety is hereby waived.

PRINCIPAL	SURETY
SIGNATURE(S)	SIGNATURES(S)
NAME(S) AND TITLE(S)	NAME(S)
SEAL	SEAL

Standard Form No: NPCSF-GOODS-06c

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES) CITY OF ______) S.S.

BID-SECURING DECLARATION

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING OF 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, VisP21Z1232Se

To: National Power Corporation BIR Road cor. Quezon Ave. Diliman, Quezon City

*I/We*¹, the undersigned, declare that:

- 1. *I/We* understand that, according to your conditions, bids must be supported by a Bid Security, which may be in the form of a Bid-Securing Declaration.
- 2. I/We accept that: (a) I/we will be automatically disqualified from bidding for any contract with any procuring entity for a period of two (2) years upon receipt of your Blacklisting Order; and, (b) I/we will pay the applicable fine provided under Section 6 of the Guidelines on the Use of Bid Securing Declaration, within fifteen (15) days from receipt of the written demand by the Procuring Entity for the commission of acts resulting to the enforcement of the Bid Securing Declaration under Sections 23.1 (b), 34.2, 40.1 and 69.1, except 69.1 (f) of the IRR of R.A. 9184; without prejudice to other legal action the government may undertake.
- 3. *I/We* understand that this Bid-Securing Declaration shall cease to be valid on the following circumstances:
 - (a) Upon expiration of the bid validity period, or any extension thereof pursuant to your request;
 - (b) I am/we are declared ineligible or post-disqualified upon receipt of your notice to such effect, and (i) I/we failed to timely file a request for reconsideration or (ii) I/we filed a waiver to avail of said right;
 - (c) *I am/we are* declared as the bidder with the Lowest Calculated and Responsive Bid, and *I/we* have furnished the performance security and signed the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I/we have hereunto set my hand this ____ day of ____ 20____ at _____, Philippines.

[Name and Signature of Bidder's Representative/ Authorized Signatory] [Signatory's legal capacity] Affiant

[Jurat]

[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]

¹ Select one and delete the other. Adopt same instruction for similar terms throughout the document.

Standard Form No: NPCSF-GOODS-07

Omnibus Sworn Statement (Revised)

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES) CITY/MUNICIPALITY OF _____) S.S.

AFFIDAVIT

I, [Name of Affiant], of legal age, [Civil Status], [Nationality], and residing at [Address of Affiant], after having been duly sworn in accordance with law, do hereby depose and state that:

1. [Select one, delete the other:]

[If a sole proprietorship:] I am the sole proprietor or authorized representative of [Name of Bidder] with office address at [address of Bidder];

[If a partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture:] I am the duly authorized and designated representative of [Name of Bidder] with office address at [address of Bidder];

2. [Select one, delete the other:]

[If a sole proprietorship:] As the owner and sole proprietor, or authorized representative of [Name of Bidder], I have full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for [Name of the Project] of the [Name of the Procuring Entity], as shown in the attached duly notarized Special Power of Attorney;

[If a partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture:] I am granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for [Name of the Project] of the [Name of the Procuring Entity], as shown In the attached [state title of attached document showing proof of authorization (e.g., duly notarized Secretary's Certificate, Board/Partnership Resolution, or Special Power of Attorney, whichever is applicable;)];

- 3. [Name of Bidder] is not "blacklisted" or barred from bidding by the Government of the Philippines or any of its agencies, offices, corporations, or Local Government Units, foreign government/foreign or international financing institution whose blacklisting rules have been recognized by the Government Procurement Policy Board, by itself or by relation, membership, association, affiliation, or controlling interest with another blacklisted person or entity as defined and provided for in the Uniform Guidelines on Blacklisting;
- Each of the documents submitted in satisfaction of the bidding requirements is an authentic copy of the original, complete, and all statements and information provided therein are true and correct;
- 5. [Name of Bidder] is authorizing the Head of the Procuring Entity or its duly authorized representative(s) to verify all the documents submitted;
- 6. [Select one, delete the rest:]

[If a sole proprietorship:] The owner or sole proprietor is not related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

[If a partnership or cooperative:] None of the officers and members of *[Name of Bidder]* is related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

[If a corporation or joint venture:] None of the officers, directors, and controlling stockholders of [Name of Bidder] is related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

- 7. [Name of Bidder] complies with existing labor laws and standards; and
- 8. [Name of Bidder] is aware of and has undertaken the responsibilities as a Bidder in compliance with the Philippine Bidding Documents, which includes:
 - a. Carefully examining all of the Bidding Documents;
 - b. Acknowledging all conditions, local or otherwise, affecting the implementation of the Contract;
 - c. Making an estimate of the facilities available and needed for the contract to be bid, if any; and
 - d. Inquiring or securing Supplemental/Bid Bulletin(s) issued for the [Name of the Project].
- 9. [Name of Bidder] did not give or pay directly or indirectly, any commission, amount, fee, or any form of consideration, pecuniary or otherwise, to any person or official, personnel or representative of the government in relation to any procurement project or activity.
- 10. In case advance payment was made or given, failure to perform or deliver any of the obligations and undertakings in the contract shall be sufficient grounds to constitute criminal liability for Swindling (Estafa) or the commission of fraud with unfaithfulness or abuse of confidence through misappropriating or converting any payment received by a person or entity under an obligation involving the duty to deliver certain goods or services, to the prejudice of the public and the government of the Philippines pursuant to Article 315 of Act No. 3815 s. 1930, as amended, or the Revised Penal Code.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this ____ day of ____, 20___ at ____, Philippines.

[Insert NAME OF BIDDER OR ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE] [Insert signatory's legal capacity] Affiant

[Jurat] [Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]

SECTION VIII - BIDDING FORMS

Standard Form No: NPCSF-GOODS-08

BID LETTER

Date: _____

To: **THE PRESIDENT** National Power Corporation BIR Road cor. Quezon Ave. Diliman, Quezon City

Gentlemen:

Having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletin Numbers [insert numbers]_____, the receipt of which is hereby duly acknowledged, we, the undersigned, offer to perform SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING OF 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (VisP21Z1232Se) in conformity with the said Bidding Documents for the sum of [total Bid emount in words and figures]______ or such other sums as may be ascertained in accordance with the Schedule of Prices attached herewith and made part of this Bid.

We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to supply and deliver the goods and perform other services, if required within the contract duration and in accordance with the scope of the contract specified in the Schedule of Requirements and Technical Specifications.

If our Bid is accepted, we undertake to provide a performance security in the form, amounts, and within the times specified in the Bidding Documents.

We agree to abide by this Bid for the Bid Validity Period specified in Bid Documents and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.

Until a formal Contract is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof and your Notice of Award, shall be binding upon us.

We understand that you are not bound to accept the Lowest Calculated Bid or any Bid you may receive.

We certify/confirm that we comply with the eligibility requirements pursuant to the Bidding Documents.

We likewise certify/confirm that the undersigned, [for sole proprietorships, Insert: as the owner and sole proprietor or authorized representative of [Name of Bidder] _______has the full power and authority to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract, on the latter's behalf for the [Name of Project] _______ of the National Power Corporation [for partnerships, corporations, cooperatives, or joint ventures, Insert: is granted full power and authority by the [Name of Bidder] _______ to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract on the latter's behalf for [Name of Project] ______ of the National Power Corporation.

We acknowledge that failure to sign each and every page of this Bid Letter, including the attached Schedule of Requirements (Bid Price Schedule), shall be a ground for the rejection of our bid.

[name and signature of authorized signatory]

[in the capacity of]

Duly authorized to sign Bid for and on behalf of _____

[name of bidder]

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING OF 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

SECTION VIII - BIDDING FORMS

VisP21Z1232Se

Bank Guarantee Form for Advance Payment

To: THE PRESIDENT

National Power Corporation BIR Road cor. Quezon Ave. Diliman, Quezon City

[name of Contract]

Gentlemen and/or Ladies:

In accordance with the Advance Payment Provision, of the General Conditions of Contract, <u>Iname_and_address_of_Supplier</u>] (hereinafter called the "Supplier") shall deposit with the PROCURING ENTITY a bank guarantee to guarantee its proper and faithful performance under the said Clause of the Contract in an amount of <u>Jamount of guarantee in figures and words</u>].

We, the <u>Iname_of the universal/commercial_bank</u>], as instructed by the Supplier, agree unconditionally and irrevocably to guarantee as primary obligator and not as surety merely, the payment to the PROCURING ENTITY on its first demand without whatsoever right of objection on our part and without its first claim to the Supplier, in the amount not exceeding <u>[amount of guarantee in figures and words]</u>.

We further agree that no change or addition to or other modification of the terms of the Contract to be performed thereunder or of any of the Contract documents which may be made between the PROCURING ENTITY and the Supplier, shall in any way release us from any liability under this guarantee, and we hereby waive notice of any such change, addition, or modification.

This guarantee shall remain valid and in full effect from the date the advance payment is received by the Supplier under the Contract and until the Goods are accepted by the PROCURING ENTITY.

Yours truly,

Signature and seal of the Guarantors

[name of bank or financial institution]

[address]

[date]

SECTION VIII - BIDDING FORMS

CERTIFICATION AS A DOMESTIC BIDDER

This is to certify that based on the records of this office, <u>(Name of Bidder)</u> is duly registered with the DTI on ______.

This further certifies that the articles forming part of the product of <u>(Name of Bidder)</u>. which are/is <u>(Specify)</u>...are substantially composed of articles, materials, or supplies grown, produced or manufactured in the Philippines. (Please encircle the applicable description/s).

This certification is issued upon the request of <u>(Name of Person/Entity)</u> in connection with his intention to participate in the bidding for the <u>(Name of Project)</u> of the National Power Corporation (NPC).

Given this __ day of ______20__ at _____, Philippines

Name

Position

Department of Trade & Industry

.

[]

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

SECTION IX - BID DRAWINGS

. .

VisP21Z1232Se

SECTION IX

.

BID DRAWINGS



[]]

1

SECTION IX - BID DRAWINGS

VisP21Z1232Se

SECTION IX - BID DRAWINGS

MW - MECHANICAL DRAWINGS

DRAWING NO. TITLE

PB 113-BDM-17.001 EQUIPMENT LAYOUT – PB 113





REY. DATE

MATURE OF NEVGON

Ł

- EXISTING CABLE TRAY THAT WILL BE UTILIZED.

NOTES

- 1. THIS DRAWING IS FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY.
- 2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UMLESS OTHERWISE
- SPECIFIED. 3. PROPOSED LOCATION WAY BE ADJUSTED TO SUIT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.
- CONDITION: THE SUPPLIER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING AT THE SITE WEASUREWENTS/NFORMATION OR DATA SHOWN ON THIS DRIVING INCLUDING OTHER AFFECTED PORTONS/FACULTES RELATIVE TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE NEW 3 X 600 KM CENERATING SETS AND ITS ASSOCIATED AUXILIARIES AND ELECTROCAL EQUIPMENT.
- 5. THE NEW 3 X 600 KW GENERATING SET AND ASSOCIATED CONTROL PANEL SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE EXISTING STRUCTURAL STEEL FOUNDATION WHERE THE EXISTING GENERIS AND PANEL TO BE REPLACED ARE TO BE INSTALLED. MODERCATION WORKS ARE REQUIRED ON THE EXISTING CENSETS AND CONTROL PANEL'S STEEL FOUNDATIONS INCLUDING CATWALK FLOORING AND EXOLUSITS PRIVICE SUPPORTS TO FIT THE NEW EQUIPMENT, FINAL OBJECTIONS AND ARRANGEMENT SHALL BE AS RECOMMENDED BY THE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER AND APPROVED BY INFC.
- 6. CABLE TRAYS, POWER TRANSFORMER AND FUEL DAY TANKS ARE ALL EXISTING AND SHALL BE UTILIZED FOR THE NEW EQUIPMENT, THE SCOPE OF THE SUPPLIER SHALL INCLUDE PROVISION OF CABLE TERMINATION KITS, PIPPING INTERCONNECTION WORKS AND OTHER NECESSARY ACCESSORES.
- THE SUPPLIER SHALL INCLIDE THE SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF POWER AND CONTROL CABLES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES REQUIRED FOR INTERFACING HIS SUPPLIED EQUIPMENT WITH THE EDISTING SYSTEM, CABLES SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE EDISTING CABLE TRANS.
- B. THE SUPPLER'S SCOPE SHALL INCLUDE THE REMOVAL OF THE DOSTING 2 X 600 KW CENSETS AND 1 X 750 (MINTS 2, S 44 6) AND ASSOCIATED CONTROL PARELS, EXPANSION STRENGER AND PIPING, CABLE/CONTROL CABLES TO INCLUDE RE-REELING AND TO BE TRINSPORTED/LINLOAD AT INPO'S LAND-BASED CAMOTES DOP.
- THE SCOPE OF THE SUPPLIER SHALL INCLUDE ANY DEMOLITION/REFERBISHMENT WORKS OF ANY EXISTING WALL OR STRUCTURE AFFECTED DURING THE EXECUTION OF THE WORKS.

 ALL OTHER WORKS AND SERVICES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION.

PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST & COMMASSIONING OF 9 3 KW DESEL DENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIA ELECTRICAL, ECHNIMICIT LOCATOR: P6 113, PORO, CAMOTES ISLAND, CESU	TED					
	- F					
PLANT AND EQUIPMENT LAYOUT (POWER BARGE 113)						
BY CHED DATE						
DENDIED AN SUBMITTED: R. AT. CAUSAW/	ED I					
Swam × Haller is Optic	2					
REVOLUED PRINCIPAL ENGR. LARDIT. RECOMMENDED / A. N. ROORIGHE	\square					
DRUARCHT 14 C	~ j					
BEC AMPRIMENT G. B. HAGPOC, H	i					
DES #2 PB113-BD14-17.001 PECHA VisP21Z1232	50					
BID DRAWING	1					

BID DOCUMENTS

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONING 3 X 600 KW DIESEL GENSETS FOR POWER BARGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

VisP21Z1232Se

SECTION IX - BID DRAWINGS

SECTION IX – BID DRAWINGS EW– ELECTRICALWORKS

DRAWING NO.

<u>TITLE</u>

- PB113-BDE-17.001 Single Line Diagram
- PB113-BDE-17.001 Equipment Layout
- PB113-BDE-17.001 General Notes
- PB113-BDE-17.001 System Configuration
- PB113-BDE-17.001 Equipment Grounding Details
- PB113-BDE-17.001
- Outline Drawing of Generator Control and Protection Panel (GCPP)





NOTES:

- 1. ALL DIADASONS MORATED ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFICD.
- 2. ALL EQUIPMENT IN BROKEN LINES ARE EXISTING WHILE EQUIPMENT IN SHADED PORTION (222) ARE TO BE MODIFIED, ALL OTHERS ARE NOLUCED IN THE CONTRACT.
- 2. EQUIPMENT TO BE SUPPLED SHILL BE PROPERY CROUNDED AND SHILL BE CONNECTED TO THE EXISTING GROUNDING SYSTEM. 4. DISS DRAWING SHALL BE WORKED WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

LEGEND: () - DESE ODIFIATOR



DT - DAY TAX



REY. DATE

NATURE OF REVISION

ι.

κ.,

ί.

L

11

4 <u>ب</u>

-

1.1

1

L

·....



GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. THE GENERATOR BEARINGS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO ALLOW MINIMAL STRESS INDUCED IN THE SHAFT. GENERATORS RATED ABOVE 500KW SHALL ADOPT A DOUBLE BEARING DESIGN.
- 2. SPACE HEATERS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE GENERATOR FRAME TO MAINTAIN TEMPERATURE OF THE ENTIRE GENERATOR ABOVE THE DEW POINT WHILE NOT IN USE. POWER SUPPLY SHALL BE 120/240VAC SINGLE PHASE AND SHALL BE SOURCED FROM THE EXISTING STATION SERVICE TRANSFORMER. AUTOMATIC CONTROL FOR SPACE HEATERS SHALL BE INTEGRATED IN THE GENERATOR CONTROL AND PROTECTION PANEL (GCPP).
- 3. TEMPERATURE DETECTORS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE STATOR SLOTS AND AT THE END OF THE VENTILATING DUCTS ARRANGED TO RECEIVE HEAT FROM THE HOTTEST SPOT OF THE WINDINGS WITH APPROPRIATE CONTACTS FOR MONITORING, ALARM, DETECTION AND PROTECTION OF THE WINDINGS PROVIDED AT THE GCPP. AT CERTAIN PRE-SET TEMPERATURE (ALARM SETTING), THE TEMPERATURE DETECTOR WILL TRIGGER AN ALARM SO THAT AN ADJUSTMENT OR ACTION BEFORE ANY INSULATION DAMAGE OCCURS MAY BE DONE. THE CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR THE ALTERNATOR WILL AUTOMATICALLY TRIP IN THE EVENT THAT THE TEMPERATURE DETECTORS MEASURE THE WINDING TEMPERATURE TO BE ABOVE THE (SHUTDOWN SETTING) VALUE
- 4. ALL WORKS TO BE DONE AND EQUIPMENT TO BE SUPPLIED SHALL BE IN COMPLIANT TO THE LATEST PROVISIONS OF THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS:
- ANSI/JEEE AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE AND/OR INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
 C37.60 REQUIREMENTS FOR OVERHEAD, PAD-MOUNTED, DRY VAULT AND SUBMERSIBLE AUTOMATIC CIRCUIT RECLOSERS AND FAULT INTERRUPTERS FOR AC SYSTEMS
 C57.12.20 STANDARD FOR OVERHEAD-TYPE DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER 500KVA AND SMALLER: HIGH VOLTAGE 34500V AND BELOW; LOW VOLTAGE, 7970/13800Y V AND BELOW
 NEMA NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
 - MG 1 STANDARD FOR MOTORS AND GENERATORS

WC-5 - THERMOPLASTIC-INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY

- AB 1 MOLDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKER
- ICS2 INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS AND SYSTEMS: CONTROLLERS, CONTACTORS AND OVERLOAD RELAYS RATED 600VOLTS
- ICS GENERAL STANDARDS FOR INDUSTRIAL CONTROL AND SYSTEMS
- MG-1 MOTORS AND GENERATORS
- MG-2 SAFETY STANDARD FOR CONSTRUCTION & GUIDE FOR SELECTION, INSTALLATION AND USE OF ELECTRIC MOTORS AND CENERATORS
- c. UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, INC. (ALL PARTS APPLY)
 - 44 RUBBER-INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES
 - 83 THERMOPLASTIC INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES
 - 508A INDUSTRIAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT
 - 1063 MACHINE TOOL WIRE (MTW) FOR STRANDED CONDUCTOR ONLY

- d. IEC INTERNATIONAL ELECTRO-TECHNICAL COMMISSION
 - 60255 ELECTRICAL RELAYS
 - 60044 INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMER
 - 60071 INSULATION COORDINATION
 - 60076 POWER TRANSFORMERS, PARTS 1-5
 - 60060 HIGH VOLTAGE TEST TECHNIQUE
 - 62271 HIGH VOLTAGE SWITCHGEAR AND CONTROL GEAR
 - 60502 POWER CABLES WITH EXTRUDED INSULATION AND THEIR ACCESSORIES FOR RATED VOLTAGES PARTS 1 & 2
 - 60694 COMMON SPECIFICATION FOR HIGH VOLTAGE SWITCHGEAR AND CONTROL GEAR STANDARDS
- e. NFPA NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

272 - STANDARD METHOD OF TEST FOR FIRE AND SMOKE CHARACTERISTICS OF MIRES AND CABLES

- f. ASTM AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS
- g. ISO INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS ORGANIZATION
- 9001 QUALITY SYSTEM MODEL FOR QUALITY ASSURANCE IN DESIGN/DEVELOPMENT, MANUFACTURE AND TESTING 9002 - QUALITY SYSTEM MODEL FOR QUALITY ASSURANCE IN PRODUCTION, INSTALLATION & SERVICING
- h. PEC PHILIPPINE ELECTRICAL CODE
- 5. THE SUPPLIER'S EQUIPMENT TO BE SUPPLIED SHALL BE SUBJECT TO ALL TESTS AND INSPECTION TO ENSURE THE SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE OF ALL THE EQUIPMENT. ALL THE TESTS AND INSPECTION SHALL BE DONE WITH NO ADDITIONAL COST TO NPC AND SHALL BE COMPLIANT TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS TENDER:
 - o. EW-4.14 INSPECTION AND TESTING FOR AC GENERATORS
- 5. EW-6.0 FACTORY ASSEMBLY AND TESTS

NATURE OF REVISION

REV. CATE

5. NON-COMPLIANCE TO THE REQUIREMENTS STATED IN THIS TENDER SHALL BE GROUNDS FOR DISQUALIFICATION,

		MATIONAL POWER CORPORATION AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY						
		PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, DETALLATION, TEST AND COMMISSIONES 3 X FOR KW OVERS CONSIST FOR POWER BANGE 113 INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL COMMISSION LOCATION: POWER BARGE 113						X 550 KW ESOCIATED
		GENERAL NOTES						
		(3 X 600 kW POWER BARGE 113)						
	Ì		H	CHICO	DATE			i.
		DESKANED	MJRP	6 78		SUBMITIED:		İREL
		DRAWN	MJRP	·78			-rectation	
		REVIEWED PRINCIPAL ENGR. I ARCHT.		RECOMMENDED	A S CADE	LARIA\/II		
		CHILMRONT					MAGER	EECO
		ELEC.				10003470	G. BANAGE	OC. JR
		MECH				errierta.	RACED	1000
		D446. HO.	PB113	BDE·	17.003	SPECAL N	a VisP21Z1	232Se
BY CHO. P	2CD. APPD.	SCALE: NT	5		Bl	D DRAV	VING	REV. O





Li

i. .

-i--

ιi

i.

ي. . . .

1...

<u>i</u>__



1: